



Name of school: South Dakota State University
City/Zip: Brookings, SD 57007
Founded: February 21, 1881
Enrollment: 9,952 (fall, 2002)
Colors: Yellow and Blue
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
Conference: North Central Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, more commonly known as the North Central Conference or NCC.

President: Dr. Peggy Gordon Miller
Alma Mater, Yr.: Transylvania, 1959
Athletics Director: Dr. Fred Oien
Alma Mater, Yr. South Dakota State, 1972
Athletic Dept. Phone: (605) 688-5625
Ticket Office Phone: (605) 688-6510

Head Coach: John Stiegelmeier
Alma Mater/Year: South Dakota State, 1979
Record at school (yrs): seventh season
Career record: 35-29-0
Stiegelmeier office phone: (605) 688-5525
Stiegelmeier home phone: (605) 693-3654
Best time to reach coach: 10 a.m.-noon

Assistant coaches: Karl Ballard (Colorado State, 1996) defensive coordinator, linebackers; Eric Eidsness (Sioux Falls, 1992) offensive coordinator, quarterbacks; Doug McFadden (Friends, 2001), secondary, special teams; Luke Meadows (SDSU, 2001.) offensive line; Tim Steinbach (St. John's, 1993) defensive line, recruiting coordinator.

Ballard office phone: (605) 688-4108
Steinbach office phone: (605) 688-6223
McFadden office phone: (605) 688-6337

Eidsness office phone: (605) 688-5531
Meadows office phone: (605) 688-6525
Graduate Assistants: Josh Conklin, Kris Garry, Shannon Moore
First year of football: 1889
Overall all-time record: 473-389-38 (104 seasons)
Years in NCAA playoffs: 1
Last year in NCAA playoffs: 1979
Result: lost 50-7 to Youngstown
Overall Record Last Year: 6-4

Home Record: 4-1
Away Record: 2-3
Conference Record: 4-4

Sports Information Dir: Ron Lenz
SID office telephone: (605) 688-4623
SID home telephone: (605) 692-7787
email: Ronald_Lenz@sdsstate.edu
Assistant SID: Jason Hove
Asst SID telephone: (605) 688-4822
Asst. SID home phone: (605) 692-1679
Fax: (605) 688-5999
SID mailing address: Sports Information Office
Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center
South Dakota State University
Brookings, SD 57007-1497
Overnight address: 11th Street and 16th Avenue



Lettermen Lost (19)

**** Shane Delbridge - DL	**** Scott Nedved - RB	*** Dan Fjeldheim - QB	** Derek DeGeest - DL	* Walter Dosh - RB
**** Ben Fast - OL	**** Phil Oksness - LB	*** Joe Ford - DB	** Bo Johnston - DL	* Matt Fritze - LB
**** Kyle Haroldson - LB	**** Jeff Schultz - LB	*** Craig Martinmaas - FB	** Adam Threadgold - TE	* Craig O'Hearn - OL
**** Jason Langland - P	**** Brandon Theisse - LB	** Frank Blalark - DB	** Nick Wilson - QB	

Lettermen Returning (35)

*** Kevin Brown - DB, KR	** Chris Coquette - LB	** Brad Nelson - QB	* Josh Davis - WR	* Hank McCall - DB
*** Dallas Clarksean - DE	** Scott Connot - DB	** Matt Pollock - DB	* D.J. Fischer, DL	* Chris Molitor - OB
*** Rodney Francois - LB	** Jeff Hesse - WR	** Josh Stephan - DL	* Brian Janecek - WR	* James O'Neill - RB
*** Justin Landis - DB	** Tom Higbee - OL	** Michael Suhn - OL	* Whiston Kaleimamahu, OL	* Greg Peitz - FB
*** Ben Studer - OL	** Solomon Johnson - WR	* Chris Abbott - DB	* Paul Keizer, DL	* John Perry - FB
*** Andrew Wagstrom - OL	** Ryan Lowry - TE	* Travis Ahrens - DL	* Billy Ray Kirch - LB	* Blake Seeds - DL
** Joe Abell - DE	** Andy Lueth - DT	* Jeff Davis - OL	* Gabe Koenigsfeld - DE	* Keith Witt - K

JACKRABBIT YEARBOOK TABLE OF CONTENTS

'03 Schedule, '02 scores, '02 NCC standings.....	Page 1	2002 Achievements.....	Page 42	Jacks in the Pros.....	Page 46
About SDSU.....	Pages 2-3	2002 Stats.....	Pages 36-37	Team Captains.....	Page 47
Behind the Scenes.....	Pages 4-5	SDSU Records.....	Pages 38-40	All-Americans.....	Pages 48-52
Season Outlook.....	Pages 6-7	2003 Opponents.....	Page 41	Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.....	Page 53
2003 Roster.....	Pages 8-9	About the NCC.....	Page 42	Lettermen.....	Pages 54-57
Coach Stig.....	Pages 10-11	Composite Schedule.....	Page 43	Year By Year.....	Pages 58-59
Assistant Coaches.....	Pages 12-14	All-NCC Players.....	Page 44	Leaders.....	Page 60
Player Profiles.....	Pages 15-34	NCC Recrods.....	Page 45	SDSU Year-by-Year Scores.....	Pages 61-64



2003 JACKRABBIT SCHEDULE



SEPTEMBER

6	NORTHWEST MISSOURI (Series: 4th game - NWMSU won last meeting 23-6 at Maryville in 1996 - SDSU leads series 2-1)	BROOKINGS	<i>Cereal Bowl</i> • 7 P.M.
13	Winona State (Series: First meeting)	Winona, MN	1 p.m.
20	Western Oregon (Series: First meeting)	Monmouth, OR	1 p.m. (MDT)
27	North Dakota State (Series: 90th game - SDSU won 25-20 last year in Brookings - NDSU leads series 48-36-5)	Fargo, ND	7 p.m.

OCTOBER

4	Nebraska-Omaha (Series: 35th game - last year SDSU won 38-21 at Brookings - SDSU leads series 21-12-1)	Omaha, NE	1 p.m.
11	NORTH DAKOTA (Series: 83rd Game - UND won 21-13 last year at Brookings - UND leads series 44-33-5)	BROOKINGS	<i>Beef Bowl</i> • 7 p.m.
18	MINNESOTA STATE, MANKATO (Series: 34th game - SDSU won 39-13 at Mankato last year - MSU leads the series 19-14)	BROOKINGS	<i>Shrine Game</i> • 7 p.m.
25	South Dakota (Series: 104th game - SDSU won 27-20 last year - USD leads the series 50-46-7)	Vermillion, SD	2 p.m.

NOVEMBER

1	ST. CLOUD STATE (Series: 33rd game - St. Cloud won 28-24 at St. Cloud last year - SDSU leads series 24-8)	BROOKINGS	<i>Hobo Day</i> • 2 p.m.
8	AUGUSTANA (Series: 59th game - Augustana won 39-33 in three overtimes last year - SDSU leads series 41-15-2)	BROOKINGS	1 P.M.
15	HUMBOLDT STATE (Series: First meeting)	BROOKINGS	1 P.M.

2002 South Dakota State University Football Scores - Won 6, Lost 4

SDSU	Opp
28	Chadron State15
38	Nebraska-Omaha21
24	at St. Cloud State28
13	North Dakota21
23	Western Washington.....19
33	at Augustana.....(3 OT) 39
25	North Dakota State.....20
27	South Dakota.....20
17	at Northern Colorado28
39	at Minnesota State, Mankato13

2002 North Central Conference Football Standings

Team (Overall Record)	W-L
Northern Colorado (12-2).....	8-0
St. Cloud State (9-2).....	6-2
Nebraska-Omaha (6-5).....	5-3
South Dakota State (6-4).....	4-4
Augustana (7-4).....	4-4
Minnesota State, Mankato (4-7).....	3-5
North Dakota (5-6).....	3-5
South Dakota (3-8).....	2-6
North Dakota State (2-8).....	1-7



About South Dakota State University



EARLY HISTORY

South Dakota State University, the state's land grant institution, was authorized in 1881 by the Territorial Legislative Assembly and is a university with a strong emphasis on teaching, research and extension.

With a national reputation, SDSU was ranked as the most efficient university in the Midwest by US News and World Report and has made the magazine's listing for an exceptional combination of quality and value.

Peggy Gordon Miller became SDSU's eighteenth president on January 1, 1998.

After territorial council member John O'Brien Scobey managed to secure Dakota Agricultural College for Brookings, the school opened in the fall of 1884 after the president, George Lilley, was advanced \$500 (one third of his salary) to finish three rooms in the new Central building. "Old Central" was soon joined by South (1885) and North (1887), forming the nucleus of campus activities for a decade and a half.

DEVELOPMENT

During the first year of operation, only preparatory classes were held. College classes started in 1885 with five teachers, 17 freshman



FROM ABOVE - Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, home of Jackrabbit football, is just across the parking lot from the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center, which houses the athletic staff plus the physical education department and Frost Arena.



SDFCA HALL OF FAME - The South Dakota Football Coaches Association Hall of Fame plaque is on display in the concourse at Frost Arena on the South Dakota State University campus.

and 61 preparatory students. Growth was slow and erratic for many years, but by the turn of the century there were 242 students. By 1990 SDSU had an enrollment of over 9,000 students. It has granted over 50,000 degrees.

COLLEGES ESTABLISHED

The structure of the college became more complex as enrollments increased. The first nine chairs of instruction established in 1884 included agriculture, science, mathematics, English, modern languages, military tactics, veterinary science, practical business, political and domestic economy, and music. By 1907, the year the name of the institution was changed to South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, there were 22 departments on campus. In 1964, when "State College" was renamed South Dakota State University, there were six colleges - Arts and Science, Agricultural and Biological Sciences, Home Economics, Engineering, Nursing, and Pharmacy and a Graduate Division. A seventh, General Registration, was added later. In 1975 the Division of Education was created, which became the

College of Education and Counseling in 1991.

Today, SDSU is a comprehensive four-year university offering more than 200 majors, minors and options.

With 9,952 students registered for the Fall of 2002, enrollment at SDSU continues to be the largest of all the state's institutions of higher education.

Seventy percent of the full-time faculty members hold doctorate or terminal degrees.

The average class size is 25 students, with a student-to-teacher ratio of 16-1.

South Dakota State University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

271 ACRE CAMPUS

South Dakota State University has grown from a campus of eighty acres to a 271 acre campus with facilities worth over \$220 million. The University owns or leases another 15,000 acres of land for research throughout the state.

Master's degrees are offered in more than 30 areas, and doctorates are available in eight fields. The University also offers degree programs through the Sioux Falls Center for Public Higher Education. Evening, RDTN, Internet, and off-campus courses are available through the Office of Academic Affairs and Outreach.

ATTRACTS TOP STUDENTS

Seventy-five percent of entering freshman are in the upper-half of their high school graduating class and 40 percent are in the top



25 percent. Seventy percent are residents of South Dakota, 20 percent come from 46 states and 41 international countries.

Supplementing classroom instruction are the Harding Distinguished Lecture Series, the F.O. Butler Lectures, and the Amdahl, Schultz-Werth and Griffiths endowments. Students may join more than one hundred clubs and organizations that are active on campus.

The University reaches all corners of the state through the Cooperative Extension Service and the Agricultural Experiment Station, offering service to seek to improve the quality of rural life. Also at SDSU are the Center for Innovation, Technology and Entrepreneurship, Engineering Experiment Station, Office of Remote Sensing, South Dakota Transportation Technology Transfer Service, University/Industry Technology

Service, Water Resources Institute, Engineering and Environmental Research Center, Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory, and Northern Grain Insect Research Laboratory.

These units help strengthen the University's growing commitment to research in the areas of energy and water resources, and support of state and local economic development efforts through research and information transfer. The newest buildings on campus are Berg Hall and Bailey Hall, both featuring apartment-style student housing. Each building has 40 units with four single person bedrooms and a common kitchen space, living room, and bathroom. The \$7.2 million project was dedicated on October 22, 1994.

The Northern Great Plains Biostress Laboratory, dedicated in 1993, houses scientists who focus on research aimed at developing new technologies to protect crops and livestock. Research conducted in this facility benefits the entire region.

MUSEUMS

The South Dakota Art Museum was first envisioned by the South Dakota Federation of Women's clubs in 1949, and dedicated in 1970. The Museum's collections correspond to the rich art history of the state, including early masterpieces of Sioux Indian Tribal art, the famed Harvey Dunn paintings of pioneer life and the exclusive Vera Way Marghab linens.

The State Agricultural Heritage Museum transformed the former Stock Judging Pavilion into a home for exhibits that record and preserve the agrarian heritage of South Dakota. Visitors come from all 50 states and 45 foreign countries.

The 70-acre McCrory Gardens and South Dakota Arboretum provide a beautiful setting for area residents and tourists to enjoy a stroll through the radiant colors and fragrances of one of the top 10 small ornamental gardens in the nation. It is also recognized as an All-American Display Garden, one of only 13 in the nation. In 1993 McCrory Gardens was designated an All-American Judging Garden to conduct research on annual flowers.

Since 1985, private contributions have made many new gardens possible including the

Rose, Rock, Centennial Prairie, Iris, True Lily, Mum, Native Prairie Collection, Oak Tree Memorial Garden, All-Red Specialty Garden, Peony Garden, Shrub Rose Collection, and Children's Maze. In August 1994, dedication ceremonies were held for the Mickelson Grove Memorial.

The S.D. Arboretum's purpose is to test woody plants needed to protect agricultural fields and livestock from the region's harsh environment, to provide hardy trees to shade our towns and cities, and to test ornamental shrubs for both durability and beauty.

Both the arboretum and gardens are managed by the SDSU Horticulture, Forestry, Landscape and Parks Department. More gardens and tree and shrub collections are being developed.

LARGEST LIBRARY

The Hilton M. Briggs Library, the state's largest, was opened in 1977 and joined South Dakota's statewide automated library network in 1988. Through the library users have access to holdings from all 10 of the state's libraries, including official documents and more than one million other holdings at Briggs.



FIFTH - SDSU finished fifth among the 300 NCAA Division II members in the race for the 2003 Director's Cup, signifying the top overall programs in the nation.



BEHIND THE SCENES



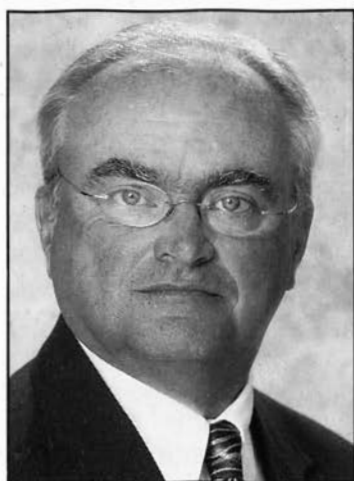
PEGGY GORDON MILLER

PRESIDENT

Peggy Gordon Miller became South Dakota State University's eighteenth president on January 1, 1998 following the retirement of Robert T. Wagner.

Before becoming president of SDSU, Miller was a senior fellow and acting vice president for Academic and International Programs at the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in Washington, D.C. She has extensive higher education leadership experience at The University of Akron, where she served as president from 1992 to 1996, and Indiana University Northwest, where she was chancellor from 1983 to 1992.

Miller earned her doctorate in secondary education from Indiana University, her master's in English and secondary education from Northwestern University, and her bachelor's in English from Transylvania University. She taught high school in Gary, Indiana, and moved into various teaching and administrative positions in the Indiana University system. She amassed a broad range of national experience and made extensive contacts in the Washington community. Elliott currently serves on the corporate boards of Lubrizol Corporation and A. Shulman Incorporated.



FRED OIEN

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ HEAD OF HPER

Dr. Fred Oien became the 11th athletic director at South Dakota State University July 1, 1990.

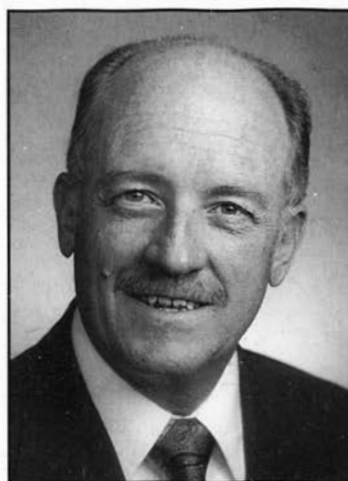
Oien earned his Bachelor's Degree at SDSU in 1972 and has been on the SDSU staff since 1979, becoming athletic business/ticket manager in 1981.

Oien is a 1968 graduate of Baltic, SD, High School. He added a master's degree at SDSU in 1975, then completed his doctorate (Ed.D) at the University of Massachusetts-Amherst in 1979.

Oien taught physical education and health at the Brookings Middle School 1973-76, during which time he was varsity golf coach for both boys and girls, and middle school basketball and football coach. His golf teams won state championships for both boys and girls.

Oien was also women's golf coach at SDSU, guiding the Jacks to one North Central Conference championship. The SDSU women's golf team of 1982 was voted South Dakota Women's College Team of the Year.

Oien, and his wife, Mary, have two children.



MYLO HELICKSON

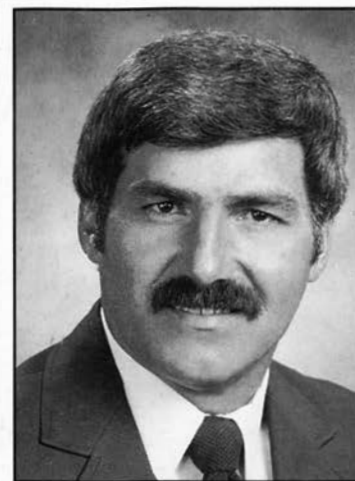
FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

Dr. Hellickson has been South Dakota State University's faculty representative to the North Central Conference and NCAA since 1977, and as such is also chairman of the Athletic, Intramural and Recreation Committee on campus.

Hellickson is an instructor in the agriculture engineering department at SDSU. He has been on the SDSU staff since 1969, serving as a professor in agricultural engineering until he was appointed as head of that department during the summer of 1982.

Dr. Hellickson's specialty has been in the area of livestock structures and environment with recent emphasis on solar energy use in agriculture. A native of Belfield, ND, he earned a Bachelor's Degree in agricultural engineering from North Dakota State University in 1964, added a master's degree in Ag Engineering from NDSU in 1966, then earned a Ph.D. in engineering at West Virginia University in 1969. He was included in Outstanding Young Men of America in 1970.

Hellickson was presented the North Central Conference Meritorious Service Award in 1990.



JIM BOOHER

ATHLETIC TRAINER

Dr. James Booher was inducted into the National Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame during the past summer.

He heads one of the top athletic training operations not only in the Upper Midwest but the country.

He has been responsible for the development and growth of the athletic training-physical therapy program at SDSU and has had exceptional results in placing students as they advance toward their physical therapy degree.

Booher is a native of Ashland, Neb. He earned a Bachelor's Degree in Biology at Nebraska Wesleyan in 1965.

He received physical therapy training at Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn., then earned a Master's Degree in HPER at SDSU in 1969.

He completed his doctorate at the University of Utah in 1976. Booher has been on the SDSU staff since 1967, although he split time between the university and the Brookings Hospital until 1975 when he became a full-time staff member at SDSU.

Booher co-authored a textbook entitled "Athletic Injury Assessment".

Booher is a member of the NCC Hall of Fame and the South Dakota Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame. Booher and his wife, Kathy, have three children.



JACKS FACT - SDSU softball coach *Shane Bouman* played quarterback for the Jacks (1988-91) and is a brother of New Orleans Saints quarterback *Todd Bouman*.



Julie Ackerwold
Annual Giving



Jared Baszler
Golf Coach



Erin Breczinski
Interim Ticket Manager



Shane Bouman
Softball Coach



Paul Danger
Head Track-XC Coach



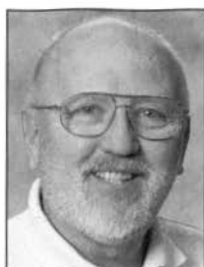
Tim DeWitt
Equipment Manager



Mark Ekeland
Baseball Coach



Brad Erickson
Swimming Coach



Don Hanson
Tennis Coach



Doug Hagman
Ast Facilities Manager



Kathy Heylens
NCAA Compliance



Jason Hove
Assistant SID



Aaron Johnston
Women's Basketball



Troy Larson
Asst. Men's Basketball



Ron Lenz
Sports Information



Jason Liles
Wrestling Coach



Gretta Lindsay
Assistant Volleyball



Tammy Loban
Senior Secretary



Keith Mahlum
Asst. to AD - External



Laurie Melum
Ast. Women's Basketball



Scott Nagy
Men's Basketball Coach



Nancy Neiber
Senior Women's Admin.



Bernadette Olson
Athletic Training



Andrew Palileo
Head Volleyball



Jody Pitts
Marketing Coordinator



Rob Peterson
Asst. to AD - Internal



Diane Rieken
Athletic Secretary



Trevor Roiger
Athletic Training



Marcus Scheid
Asst. Track/XC Coach



Matt Thorn
Facilities Manager



Carol VanHoepen
Women's Equipment



Lang Wedemeyer
Women's Soccer Coach



Mary Beth Zwart
Athletic Training



2003 JACKRABBIT OUTLOOK



When you check the pluses against the minuses on the 2003 South Dakota State football team, it might be difficult to get a handle on the expectations.

On the other hand, while the major losses occurred at quarterback, running back and linebacker, there is a lot of experienced talent returning.

Take linebacker, for example. The Jacks graduated four. Yet they return one of the best around in junior Chris Coquette (6-3, 242).

Then there is the combination of a good recruiting class at the position last year and a couple of transfers, and all of sudden it appears the holes have been filled - and there is depth.

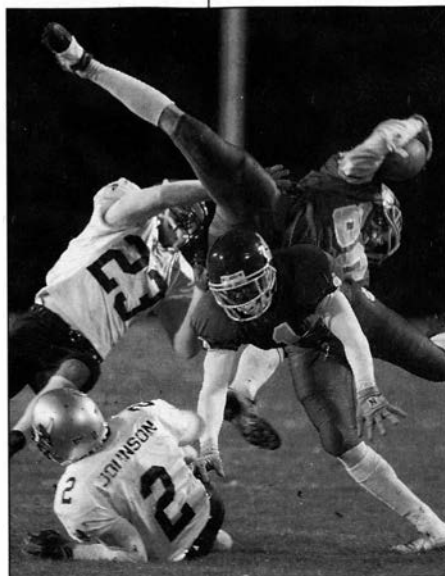
Redshirt freshman Marty Kranz and transfer Grant Larson (Northern Iowa) will battle for one spot.

The other has Rodney Francois and Mike Blackburn leading the way.

Up front, the Jacks return starters at both ends, Andy Lueth (6-3, 265) and Joey Abell (6-5, 250), and also return lettermen behind them, with Gabe Koenigsfeld (6-4, 235) and Dallas Clarksean (6-5, 247). A senior, Clarksean led the team in sacks last season with five.

Brookings native Chris Bos (6-6, 242), who has battled an injury the past two seasons, is also ready to contribute at end.

At the inside positions, nose has Travis



Returnee Erik Johnson has a chance to start at the other corner, but a pair of junior college transfers from California will also see action, Tyran Slaughter and Freddie Ellis.

Both starting safeties also return, Justin Landis and Scott Connot. Letterman Matt Pollock will get playing time at tight safety while letterman Hank McCall will battle Connot for playing time.

Quarterback and running back.

Dan Fjeldheim had a brilliant senior season, and

Ahrens and Josh Stephan while the tackle spot is a tossup between D.J. Fischer and Blake Seeds, all lettermen.

The secondary? Graduation claimed two corners, but both had last season cut short by injuries so there is experience.

Kevin Brown, at one corner, earned all-conference honors at both cornerback (second team) and kick returner (first team).

he's gone. So is starting running back Scott Nedved.

There's not much experience returning at either spot, but there is some talent.

Brad Nelson has been the back-up for two seasons. He's an excellent passer.

Redshirt freshman Andy Kardoes is very athletic and will battle for playing time.

At running back, senior James O'Neill is the only returning lettermen, but there is some excellent talent among the redshirt freshmen, like Anthony Watson, Brad Janecke and Donnie Parsons.

Other than those areas, the offense appears set.

The Jacks have a solid group of returning receivers, led by sophomore Josh Davis, who caught 70 passes last year.

Jeff Hesse was second on the team in receptions, with 48, and Solomon Johnson was third, with 36.

Letterman Chris Molitor also returns.

Brad Lowry (6-6, 260) started at tight end and had 18 catches, but his top back-up, Adam Threadgold, was advised by doctors to quit playing.

Up front, everyone has starting experience.

Tackle Ben Studer (6-6, 300) was a second-team all-conference selection last year.

Center Tom Higbee (6-3, 280) is back for this third season as starter.

Right tackle Andy Wagstrom (6-5, 298) was diagnosed with mono just before the Augustana game last year, but he's back. Jeff Davis (6-5, 295) started when Wagstrom was out.

Michael Suhm (6-3, 311) is a returning starter at guard, and senior Whiston Kaleimamahu (6-0, 315) had a couple of starts late last season.



Coach Stig: "The most important topic regarding the 2003 team is how do we replace Dan Fjeldheim. It is great to have that question / concern presented because Dan did have a tremendous career at State.

In my tenure at SDSU we have graduated many excellent student-athletes. In that period we have been blessed with five professional football players. Each time a great one leaves the same question is asked.

Because we have always believed in our players and because they work so hard, invariably we are able to fill any and all graduations with another excellent football players.

This year is no exception with both Brad Nelson and Andy Kardoes competing for the quarterback position."



JACKS FACT
There are 35 returning
letter winners on the
2003 Jackrabbit
football roster.



Special teams?

Brown leads a talented bunch of kick returners. He was eighth in Division II in kickoff returns (294 ypr) and 28th in punt returns (11.8 ypr).

Keith Witt came from a Long Beach CC in California to claim the kicking job last year and finished the season with 65 points (26 PATs, 13 FG).

Punter? Jason Langland is gone after handling that position for four seasons, and it's an open race heading into fall camp. Redshirt freshman Neal Bainbridge would appear to have the inside track heading into fall camp.

Once again, SDSU has a tough schedule, facing two non-conference opponents who are ranked in the pre-season polls, Northwest Missouri and Winona State.

The other two non-conference games are against teams from the Great Northwest Athletic Conference, Western Oregon and Humboldt State.

The schedule is a feast or famine thing as far as home and away games are concerned. The Jacks open at home, play four straight road games, then play five of the last six at home.

Jackrabbit Pre-Season Two-Deep

OFFENSE

LT	72	***	BEN STUDER, 6-6, 310, Sr., Wesley, IA
	70		Zach Campbell, 6-5, 290, RS Fr., Platte, SO
LG	73	**	MICHAEL SUHN, 6-3, 310, Jr., Highmore, SO
	76		Kasey Deaver, 6-3, 300, RS Fr., Indianola, IA
C	79	**	TOM HIGBEE, 6-3, 295, Jr., Brooklyn Center, MN
	68		Mark Oelkers, 6-4, 281, RS Fr., Austin, MN
RG	75	*	Whiston Kaleimamahu, 6-0, 315, Sr., Waianae, HA
	77		Taylor Murray, 6-3, 295, RS Fr., Cambridge, MN
RT	71	***	ANDY WAGSTROM, 6-5, 298, Sr., Faribault, MN
	60	*	Jeff Davis, 6-5, 295, Jr., Milbank, SD
TE	95	*	Paul Keizer, 6-4, 265, So., Hull, IA
	81		Jared Schwader, 6-3, 235, RS Fr., Mission Hill, SD
	86	**	Ryan Lowry, 6-6, 260, Jr., Woodbury, MN
Z	80	*	JOSH DAVIS, 6-0, 170, So., Omaha, NE
	85	**	Jeff Hesse, 6-5, 215, Sr., Plymouth, MN
X	1	**	SOLOMON JOHNSON, 6-1, 175, Jr., St. Petersburg, FL
	82	*	Brian Janeczek, 6-2, 195, Jr., Freeport, IL
H	85	**	Jeff Hesse, 6-5, 215, Sr., Plymouth, MN
	80	*	Josh Davis, 6-0, 170, So., Omaha, NE
QB	5	**	Brad Nelson, 6-5, 215, Jr., Winona, MN
	11		Andy Kardoes, 6-3, 210, RS Fr., Algona, IA
RB	30		Anthony Watson, 5-10, 220, RS Fr., Worthington, MN
	25	*	James O'Neill, 6-1, 240, Sr., Tuthill, SD

DEFENSE

E	98	**	ANDY LUETH, 6-3, 265, Sr., Humboldt, SD
	91	*	Gabe Koenigsfeld, 6-4, 235, So., Marble Rock IA
	97		Paul Fischer, 6-1, 235, So., Madison, SD
N	56	*	Travis Ahrens, 6-1, 275, So., Jackson, MN
	57	**	Josh Stephan, 6-2, 185, Sr., Blaine, MN
T	34	*	D.J. FISCHER, 6-3, 285, So., Gettysburg, SD
or	90	*	Blake Seeds, 6-3, 290, Sr., Newcastle, WY
E	44	**	JOEY ABEL, 6-5, 250, Jr., Brooklyn Park, MN
	15	***	Dallas Clarksean, 6-5, 260, Sr., Alpha, MN
LB	50		Marty Kranz, 6-2, 230, RS Fr., Watertown, SD
or	49		Grant Larson, 6-1, 225, So., Sac City, IA
LB	52	**	CHRIS COAUETTE, 6-3, 240, Jr., Crookston, MN
	54	*	Billy Kirch, 6-1, 210, So., Blaine, MN
LB	10	***	Rodney Francois, 5-10, 210, Sr., Naples, FL
	51		Mike Blackbourn, 6-0, 220, Jr., Freeport, IL
CB	20	***	KEVIN BROWN, 5-8, 190, Sr., Commerce City, CO
	24		Erik Johnston, 5-9, 175, Jr., Sioux Falls, SD
or	3		Tyran Slaughter, 5-10, 190, Jr., Harbor City, CA
	27		Chris Abbott, 6-1, 185, So., Inver Grove Heights, MN
CB	24		Erik Johnston, 5-9, 175, Jr., Sioux Falls, SD
or	3		Tyran Slaughter, 5-10, 190, Jr., Harbor City, CA
	2		Freddie Ellis, 5-11, 180, Jr., San Diego, CA
TS	18	***	JUSTIN LANDIS, 6-1, 220, Sr., Colman, SD
or	22	**	Matt Pollock, 5-10, 190, Sr., Clark, SD
SS	23	**	SCOTT CONNOT, 6-3, 210, Sr., Spencer, NE
	21	*	Hank McCall, 5-11, 195, So., Algona, IA

CAPS INDICATE RETURNING STARTERS



2003 JACKRABBIT ROSTER



2003 Jacks Alphabetically

Aamlid, Nick - 96
 Aanonson, Paul - 84
 Abbott, Chris - 27
 Abell, Joey - 44
 Aherns, Travis - 56
 Bainbridge, Neal - 92
 Blackburn, Mike - 51
 Bos, Chris - 58
 Breyfogle, Scott - 14
 Brown, Antonio - 26
 Brown, Kevin - 20
 Burckhardt, Reed - 17
 Campbell, Zach - 70
 Clarksean, Dallas - 15
 Coauette, Chris - 52
 Connot, Jason - 47
 Connot, Scott - 23
 Crumly, J. Preston - 65
 Davis, Jeff - 60
 Davis, Josh - 80
 Deaver, Kasey - 76
 Delbridge, Chet - 67
 Doblar, Chris - 84
 Dykhous, Dan - 48
 Ellis, Freddie - 2
 Erickson, Mitch - 61
 Fischer, D.J. - 34
 Fischer, Paul - 97
 Francois, Rodney - 10
 Haines, Oakly - 35
 Hargens, Joey - 69
 Haskins, Jared - 19
 Headen, Adrian - 17
 Hegge, Jeff - 28
 Hesse, Jeff - 85
 Higbee, Tom - 79
 Hohn, Trevor - 37
 Hooegeveen, Andrew - 9
 Hovis, Ryan - 66
 Jackson, Dan - 46
 Janeczek, Brian - 82
 Janeczek, Brad - 13
 Johnson, Solomon - 1
 Johnson, Erik - 24
 Johnson, Micah - 87
 Jones, Willie - 59
 Kaleimamahu, Whiston - 75
 Kardoes, Andy - 11
 Keating, Maxon - 83
 Keizer, Paul - 95

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr.	Exp.	Hometown	High School
1	Solomon Johnson	WR	6-1	175	Jr.	2L	St. Petersburg, FL	Pinellas
2	Freddie Ellis	DB	5-11	180	Jr.	TR	San Diego, CA	St. Carmel HS (Palomar CC)
3	Tyrann Slaughter	DB	5-10	190	Jr.	TR	Harbor City, CA	Banning (Santa Ana CC)
4	Chris Molitor	WR	6-0	190	So.	1L	Lakeville, MN	Lakeville
5	Brad Nelson	QB	6-5	215	Jr.	2L	Winona, MN	Rosemount
6	Jeff Moser	DB	6-2	170	RS Fr.		Pipestone, MN	Pipestone-Jasper
7	Dusty Snyders	WR	5-10	165	RS Fr.		Larchwood, IA	West Lyon
8								
9	Andrew Hooegeveen	QB	6-2	180	Fr.		Sioux Center, IA	Sioux Center
10	Rodney Francois	RB	5-10	210	Sr.	3L	Naples, FL	Lely
11	Andy Kardoes	QB	6-3	210	RS Fr.		Algona, IA	Bishop Garrigan
12	Clayton Wulf	QB	6-4	195	Fr.		Lennox, SD	Lennox
13	Brad Janeczek	RB	5-7	180	RS Fr.		Ridott, IL	Aquin Central Catholic
14	Scott Breyfogle	DB	6-0	190	RS Fr.		Holstein, IA	Galva-Holstein
15	Dallas Clarksean	DE	6-5	260	Sr.	3L	Alpha, MN	Jackson County Central
16	Keith Witt	K	6-0	190	Sr.	1L	Long Beach, CA	Valley Christian (Long Beach CC)
17	Reed Burckhardt	QB	6-1	190	Fr.		Russell, MN	Russell-Tyler-Ruthon
17	Adrian Headen	QB	6-0	180	Fr.		Omaha, NE	Northwest
18	Justin Landis	DB	6-1	220	Sr.	3L	Colman, SD	Colman-Egan
19	Jared Haskins	DB	6-3	195	Jr.		Chamberlain, SD	Chamberlain
20	Kevin Brown	DB	5-8	190	Sr.		Commerce City, CO	Arvada
21	Hank McCall	DB	5-11	195	So.	1L	Algona, IA	Bishop Garrigan
22	Matt Pollock	DB	5-10	190	Sr.	2L	Clark, SD	Clark
23	Scott Connot	DB	6-3	210	Sr.	2L	Spencer, NE	Spencer-Naper
24	Erik Johnson	DB	5-9	175	Jr.		Sioux Falls, SD	Roosevelt
25	James O'Neill	RB	6-1	240	Sr.	1L	Tuthill, SD	Todd County
26	Antonio Brown	DB	6-0	175	RS Fr.		St. Paul, MN	Johnson
27	Chris Abbott	DB	6-1	185	So.		Inver Grove Heights, MN	St. Thomas Academy
28	Jeff Hegge	DB	6-2	175	RS Fr.		Watertown, SD	Watertown
29	Donnie Parsons	RB	5-6	160	RS Fr.		Omaha, NE	Benson
30	Anthony Watson	RB	5-10	220	RS Fr.		Worthington, MN	Worthington
31	Tyler Koch	DB	5-10	170	Fr.		White Lake, SD	White Lake
32	Demetrick Wiggins	RB	5-10	175	Fr.		Miami, FL	Christopher Columbus
33	Tyler Trees	LB	6-0	210	So.		Belmont, IA	Belmont-Klemme (North Iowa CC)
34	D.J. Fischer	DL	6-3	285	So.	1L	Gettysburg, SD	Gettysburg
35	Oakly Haines	LB	6-0	206	So.-Tr.		White Lake, SD	White Lake
36	Mike Lesnar	RB	6-0	207	RS Fr.		Webster, SD	Webster
37	Trevor Hohn	RB	5-10	170	Fr.		Mitchell, SD	Mitchell
38	Cory Koenig	RB	5-10	190	Fr.		Underwood, IA	Underwood
39	John Perry	DB	6-1	205	So.	1L	Montrose, SD	Montrose
40	Marcus Suh	LB	6-2	230	Fr.		Highmore, SD	Miller
41	Ryan Kemnitz	P	6-1	185	Fr.		Mobridge, SD	Mobridge
42	Mitch Klein	DB	6-2	190	So.		Dell Rapids, SD	Dell Rapids
43	Greg Peitz	FB	6-3	240	Jr.	1L	Crofton, NE	Crofton
44	Joey Abell	DL	6-5	250	Jr.	2L	Brooklyn Park, MN	Champlin Park
45	Justin Kubesh	LB	6-2	200	Fr.		Olivia, MN	BOLD
46	Dan Jackson	LB	6-1	215	Fr.		Omaha, NE	Burke
47	Jason Connot	LB	6-2	200	Fr.		Spencer, NE	Spencer-Naper
48	Dan Dykhous	FB	6-2	235	RS Fr.		Sioux Falls, SD	O'Gorman
49	Grant Larson	LB	6-1	225	So.	TR	Sac City, IA	Clear Lake (Northern IA)
50	Marty Kranz	LB	6-2	230	RS Fr.		Watertown, SD	Watertown
51	Mike Blackburn	LB	6-0	220	Jr.		Freeport, IL	Aquin Central Catholic (Ioras)
52	Chris Coauette	LB	6-3	240	Jr.	2L	Crookston, MN	Crookston
53	Billy Ray Kirch	LB	6-1	210	So.	1L	Blaine, MN	Blaine



JACKS FACT - There are 100 players on the 2003 SDSU roster including 15 seniors, 17 juniors, 17 sophomores and 51 freshmen (25 redshirts)



No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr.	Exp.	Hometown	High School	2003 Jacks Alphabetically
54	Andy Perry	LB	6-0	220	RS Fr.		Montrose, SD	Montrose	Kernnitz, Ryan - 41
55	Jesse Rounds	LB	6-2	225	RS Fr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings	Kirch, Billy Ray - 53
56	Travis Aherns	DL	6-1	275	So.	1L	Jackson, MN	Jackson County Central	Klein, Mitch - 42
57	Josh Stephan	DL	6-2	285	Sr.	2L	Blaine, MN	Blaine	Koch, Tyler - 31
58	Chris Bos	DL	6-6	230	Jr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings	Koenig, Cory - 38
59	Willie Jones	DL	6-1	260	RS Fr.		Yankton, SD	Yankton	Koenigsfeld, Gabe - 91
60	Jeff Davis	OL	6-5	295	Jr.	1L	Milbank, SD	Milbank	Kranz, Marty - 50
61	Mitch Erickson	OL	6-6	305	Fr.		Hutchinson, MN	Hutchinson	Kubesh, Justin - 45
62	Dusty LeBrun	OL	6-5	300	Fr.		Colman, SD	Colman-Egain	Landis, Justin - 18
63	Luke Witte	OL	6-3	275	Fr.		Long Pine, NE	Ainsworth	Larson, Grant - 49
64	Brian Thunker	OL	6-3	280	So.		Yankton, SD	Yankton	LeBrun, Dusty - 62
65	Preston Crumly	OL	6-5	250	Fr.		Hartington, NE	Hartington	Lesnar, Mike - 36
66	Ryan Hovis	OL	6-4	305	Jr.		Rochester, MN	John Marshall	Lowry, Ryan - 86
67	Chet Delbridge	DL	6-3	270	RS Fr.		Union Center, SD	Brown (Sturgis)	Lueth, Andy - 98
68	Mark Oelkers	OL	6-4	281	RS Fr.		Austin, MN	Hayfield	Madden, Pat - 94
69	Joey Hargens	OL	6-5	270	Fr.		Minden, IA	AHST	McCall, Hank - 21
70	Zach Campbell	OL	6-5	290	RS Fr.		Platte, SD	Platte	Molitor, Chris - 4
71	Andrew Wagstrom	OL	6-5	298	Sr.	3L	Faribault, MN	Faribault	Moser, Jeff - 6
72	Ben Studer	OL	6-6	310	Sr.	3L	Wesley, IA	Bishop Garrigan	Murphy, Mike - 89
73	Michael Suhn	OL	6-3	310	Jr.	2L	Highmore, SD	Miller	Murray, Taylor - 77
74									Nelson, Brad - 5
75	Whiston Kaleimamahu	OG	6-0	315	Sr.	1L	Waianae, HA	Waianae (Moorpark CC)	O'Neill, James - 25
76	Kasey Deaver	OG	6-3	300	RS Fr.		Indianola, IA	Indianola	Oelkers, Mark - 68
77	Taylor Murray	OL	6-3	295	RS Fr.		Cambridge, MN	CambridgeIsanti	Olson, Nick - 93
78									Parsons, Donnie - 29
79	Tom Higbee	OL	6-3	295	Jr.	2L	Brooklyn Center, MN	Champlin Park	Peitz, Greg - 43
80	Josh Davis	WR	6-0	170	So.	1L	Omaha, NE	Burke	Perry, Andy - 54
81	Jared Schwader	TE	6-3	235	RS Fr.		Mission Hill, SD	Yankton	Perry, John - 39
82	Brian Janecek	WR	6-2	195	Jr.	1L	Freeport, IL	Aquin Central Catholic (Western Ill)	Petersen, James
83	Maxon Keating	WR	6-5	200	Fr.		Madison, SD	Madison	Pick, Andy - 99
84	Paul Aanonsen	WR	5-10	160	Fr.		Cambridge, IA	Ballard	Pollock, Matt - 22
84	Chris Doblar	WR	6-3	180	Fr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings	Rounds, Jesse - 55
85	Jeff Hesse	WR	6-5	215	Sr.	2L	Plymouth, MN	Maple Grove	Schlieman, Ryan - 94
86	Ryan Lowry	TE	6-6	260	Jr.	2L	Woodbury, MN	Woodbury	Schwader, Jared - 81
87	Micah Johnson	WR	6-2	180	RS Fr.		Prescott, AZ	Prescott	Seeds, Blake - 90
88	Chris Wagner	TE	6-7	205	Fr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings	Slaughter, Tyran - 3
89	Mike Murphy	K	6-2	185	RS Fr.		Sioux Falls, SD	O'Gorman	Snyders, Dusty - 7
90	Blake Seeds	DL	6-3	290	Sr.	1L	Newcastle, WY	Newcastle	Stephan, Josh - 57
91	Gabe Koenigsfeld	DL	6-4	235	So.	1L	Marble Rock, IA	Rockford	Studer, Ben - 72
92	Neal Bainbridge	P	6-3	175	RS Fr.		Ethan, SD		Suhn, Marcus - 40
93	Nick Olson	TE	6-4	230	Fr.		Meckling	Vermillion	Suhn, Michael - 73
94	Pat Madden	DL	6-2	210	Fr.		Herried, SO		Thunker, Brian - 64
94	Ryan Schlieman	DL	6-2	270	Fr.		Madison, MN	Lac Qui Parle Valley	Trees, Tyler - 33
95	Paul Keizer	TE	6-4	265	So.	1L	Hull, IA	Boyden-Hull	Wagner, Chris - 88
96	Nick Aarnlid	DL	6-5	235	Fr.		Sioux Falls, SD	Roosevelt	Wagstrom, Andrew - 71
97	Paul Fischer	DL	6-1	235	So.		Madison, SD	Madison	Watson, Anthony - 30
98	Andy Lueth	DL	6-3	265	Sr.	2L	Humboldt, SD	West Central	Wiggins, Demetrice - 32
99	Andy Pick	K/P	5-10	170	RS Fr.		Norfolk, NE	Norfolk Catholic	Witt, Keith - 16
	James Petersen	LS	5-11	170	So.		Burke, SD	Burke	Witte, Luke - 63
									Wulf, Clayton - 12

The 2003 South Dakota State has players from 11 states. There are 40 from South Dakota, 23 from Minnesota, 14 from Iowa, 10 from Nebraska, three each from California, Florida and Illinois, and one each from Arizona, Colorado, Hawaii and Wyoming.



COACH STIG



The 1999 North Central Conference Coach of the Year enters his seventh season as head coach at South Dakota State.

There have been three winning seasons in the first five including an 8-3 campaign in 1999, SDSU's most victories since 1979.

John Stiegelmeier says "I'm excited just like I am for every season."

"I continue to be amazed by the quality of the individuals that I am blessed to work with. From top to bottom, we have great people in our program. I couldn't ask for a better staff or better players. SDSU football is full of great people."

Among the people Coach Stig is referring to are five assistant coaches, the graduate assistant coaches and 100 players. The players come from 11 different states and have worked hard to fulfill the philosophy of the program.

In 1996, Christmas came a few days early for Coach Stig and his family. South Dakota State's defensive coordinator since 1990, Stig was named the team's head football coach on Dec. 20.

Stiegelmeier, 46, is the 20th head coach for the Jackrabbits, now in their 104th season of competition.

"It's good to have high expectations," Stiegelmeier said. "I want to be



associated with a program where they expect you to take the next step."

A Selby native, Stiegelmeier joined the SDSU football staff in July, 1988. He became head coach after nine seasons as an assistant, the first three as defensive secondary coach; the last six as defensive coordinator.

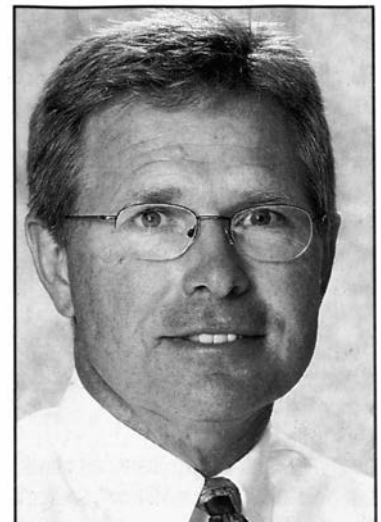
As an undergraduate at SDSU, Stiegelmeier served as a student assistant coach while pursuing a bachelor's degree in mathematics and physical education. He was a student assistant on SDSU's only playoff team, in 1979.

He added a Master's Degree at Northern Iowa in 1981, serving on the staff of a UNI team which finished 7-4.

Stiegelmeier coached at Eau Claire, Wis., North High School 1981-84, then became defensive coordinator, secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Northern State University 1984-87. Northern was 8-3 in his last season with the Wolves and finished fourth in the nation in total defense.

After NSU, Stiegelmeier went back to school, enrolling at the University of Wisconsin where he was a graduate assistant on the staff headed by Don Morton while working on his doctorate.

John and his wife, Laurie, have four children: Anna (age 20), Isaac (18), Liesbeth (12) and Samuel (10).



Personal Information

John Stiegelmeier
born February 7, 1957
Married: wife Laurie
Family:

daughter Anna
son Isaac
daughter Liesbeth
son Samuel



Education:

Selby High School class of 1975
Bachelor's Degree South Dakota State 1979, major in math & HPER
Master's Degree University of Northern Iowa 1981, HPER

Professional Experience

1980-81 - graduate assistant coach at Northern Iowa
1981-83 - assistant coach at Eau Claire, WI., North High School
1984-86 - defensive coordinator at Northern State
1987-88 - graduate assistant at the University of Wisconsin
1988-96 - assistant coach at South Dakota State, defensive coordinator from 1991-96
Dec. 1996-current - head coach at South Dakota State University
1997 - won 4, lost 6 (3-6 in NCC)
1998 - won 6, lost 5 (5-4 in NCC)
1999 - won 8, lost 3 (6-3 in NCC) - NCC Coach of the Year
2000 - won 6, lost 5 (4-5 in NCC)
2001 - won 5, lost 6 (4-4 in NCC)
2002 - won 6, lost 4 (4-4 in NCC)



JACKS FACT - The SDSU radio contract with WNAX will run through the 2006-07 season.



Coach Stig on the most important topics going into the 2003 season that effect South Dakota State University football:

Without a doubt our move to Division IAA is the biggest. It probably is the biggest topic in my 15 years at STATE. First of all the move will change not only SDSU Athletics but also the University as a whole. The players coming in during this period will make history. They will look back knowing they were on the ground floor of a new program. Every great student-athlete wants to compete at the highest level. This is a great opportunity to do that. We will still base our recruiting in the Midwest but we plan to compete and recruit on a more national level.

The second most important topic is the facility improvements we plan to experience in our program. We have all we need in terms of adequate facilities. Our locker room has space for 109 student-athletes. Our meeting rooms



are more accessible and usable than most schools we compete against. The weight room is great. Our practice and game fields are tremendous. Like any successful program we are always trying to upgrade all aspects. Future plans include building a football

complex in the end zone of Coughlin Alumni Stadium. The new complex will house new locker rooms, meeting rooms, training rooms and offices.

The third topic has been our schedule. We have always chosen to compete against the best. This year is no exception. The schedule is unique because four of our first five games are on the road and five of our last six are at home. I wish the schedule could have divided up better but it is set. Now it is time to continue to work and focus our goals one day at a time. I love home games whether they occur in September or November. I think it will be exciting to see the support the Jacks receive in November.

Jackrabbit Players On Academic All-North Central Conference Team

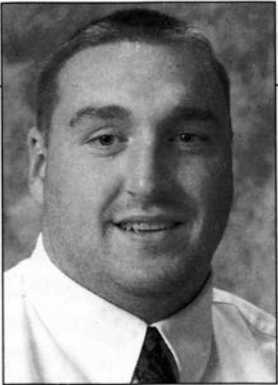
1974 - Dan Somsen, OL Bill Mast, QB Bob Gissler, DL Doug Wertish, OB	1980 - Ron Schneider, RB Tony Harris, K Doug Decker, DL	1988 - Dan Duitscher, OL Mike Temme, OL Kevin Tetzlaff, DL	1993 - Jake Hines, OL Adam Timmerman, OL Brent Rohlf, LB Jim Remme, DL Adam Vinatieri, K	1998 - Brett Gorden, K Steve Heiden, OL Lee Munger, DL Sterne Akin, LB Vic Sosa, DB Corey Wulf, LB	2000 - Brad Beck, OL Brock Beran, WR Chris Paul, TE Josh Ranek, RB
1975 - Dan Somsen, OL Corwyn Mosiman, OL Abe Chadderdon, WR Greg Hart, RB Bill Mast, QB Bob Gissler, DL Bill Matthews, DL	1981 - No All-NCC Picks 1982 - Mike Law, QB Dave Fremark, LB 1983 - Mark Diesch, OL Mike Law, QB Dave Fremark, LB	1989 - Mike Temme, OL Jamie Grosdidier, RB Kevin Tetzlaff, DL Greg Osmundson, LB Ken Tiefenthaler, DB	1994 - Jake Hines, OL Adam Timmerman, OL Jake Hines, WR Brent Rohlf, LB Adam Vinatieri, K Mark Struck, DB	1999 - Brad Beck, OL Greg Niederauer, WR Josh Ranek, RB	2001 - Josh Ranek, RB
1976 - Brad Seely, OL Bill Matthews, DL	1984 - No All-NCC Picks 1985 - Mark Diesch, OL Jeff Mounts, OC Dennis Thomas, TE Dan Sonnek, RB Matt Stanley, LB	1990 - Tom Haensel, DB Kelly McDermott, OC Jamie Grosdidier, RB Tom Haensel, DB Ken Tiefenthaler, DB	1995 - Rusty Lenners, WR Tim Fogarty, LB Scott Sievers, RB Mark Struck, DB Brett Gorden, K		
1977 - Brad Seely, OL Bill Matthews, DL	1986 - Dan Sonnek, RB Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR Greg Schmidt, DB K.C. Johnson, K	1991 - Kevin Tetzlaff, DL Jamie Grosdidier, RB Tim Burns, TE Darren Baartman, WR Jim Remme, OL Doug Miller, LB Scott Lewis, DB	1996 - Matt Beier, WR Chad Peters, LB Brett Gorden, K		
1978 - Brad Alfred, OL Paul Kippley, OB	1987 - Dan Sonnek, RB Greg Schmidt, DB Mike Temme, OL Dan Duitscher, OL	1992 - Doug Miller, LB Jim Remme, DL Tim Burns, TE Adam Timmerman, OT Chad Masters, LS	1997 - Sterne Akin, LB Brett Gorden, K Brad Peterson, OT		
1979 - Jeff Eitrem, OL Chuck Loewen, OL Tony Harris, K Mike McKnight, DL Paul Kippley, DB					

South Dakota State NCAA Post-graduate scholarship winners • football •

1980 - Chuck Loewen
1981 - Paul Kippley
1988 - Dan Sonnek
1995 - Jake Hines
2001 - Josh Ranek



JACKRABBIT ASSISTANT COACHES



KARL BALLARD

• DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR • LINEBACKERS •

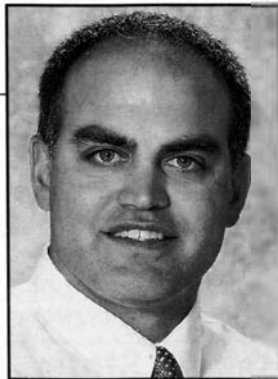
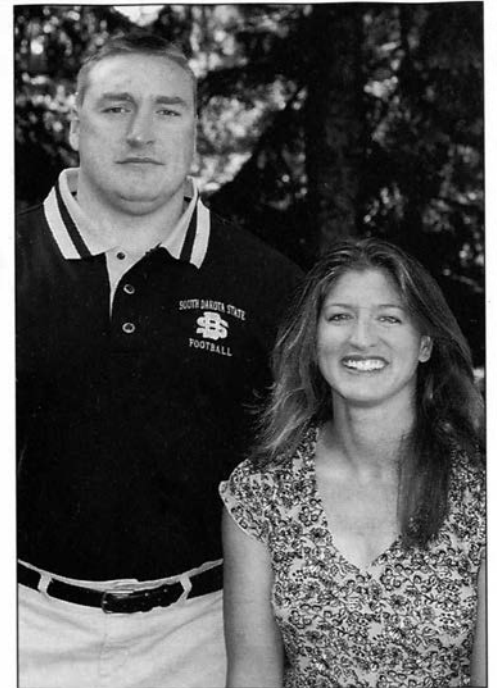
Office Phone: 605-688-4108

Home Phone: 605-692-9678

Karl Ballard is in his third season at South Dakota State. Ballard joined the SDSU staff after spending the 2000 season at Colorado State University. Ballard earned all-Western Athletic Conference honors for the Rams in 1995, when he was the team's most valuable linebacker.

After earning his bachelor's degree at Colorado State, he played one season for the St. Louis Stampede in the Arena Football League, then spent two seasons with the London Monarchs in the NFL Europe league, and played for the Hamburg Blue Devils in 1999, earning a spot on the all-Europe defensive team.

Ballard is a native of New City, NY, and a 1991 graduate of Clarkstown South High School. His wife's name is Tasha. She is currently working on her PHD at SDSU.



ERIC EIDSNNESS

• OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR • QUARTERBACKS •
• RUNNING BACKS •

Office Phone: 605-688-5531

Home Phone: 605-697-6168

Eric Eidsness, (eye-ds-ness) is in his fifth season as offensive coordinator at SDSU. He returned to SDSU after spending the 1998 season as offensive coordinator at Ferris State in Michigan.

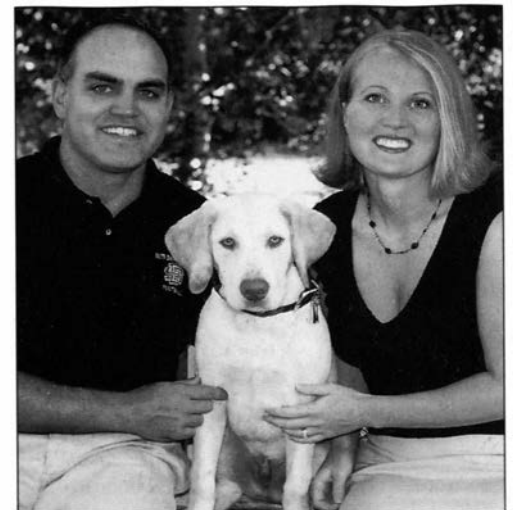
A Sioux Falls native, Eidsness graduated from Sioux Falls Lincoln, attended St. Cloud State for two years, then transferred to the University of Sioux Falls where he earned his Bachelor's Degree in 1992.

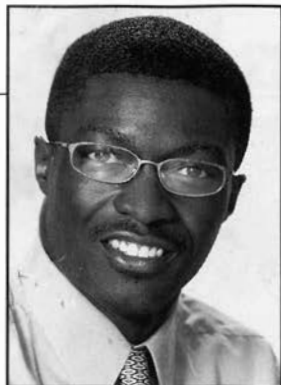
He was an assistant coach at Morningside before enrolling in graduate school at SDSU. He was a graduate assistant at SDSU during the 1996 and 1997 seasons.

Eidsness also coached two seasons in Europe with the Robinson Sphinx in Paris, France (1992-93) before joining the Morningside staff, where he coached quarterbacks, receivers and tight ends.

Eric and wife Brandy were married in January.

Eric's father, Lyle, coached at Augustana and Morningside.





DOUG McFADDEN

• SECONDARY • SPECIAL TEAMS

Office Phone: 605-688-6337

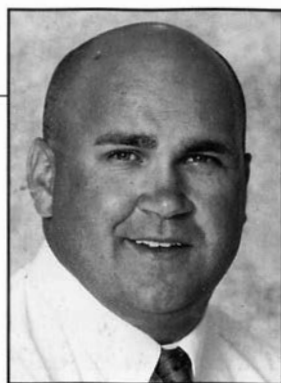
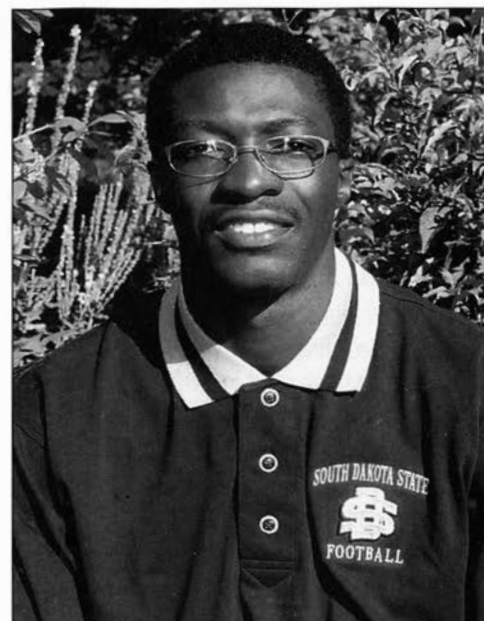
Home Phone: 605-697-7323

Douglas A. McFadden joined the Jackrabbit staff during the spring as secondary and special teams coach.

McFadden was defensive coordinator and secondary coach at Langston University in Langston, OK, last season.

McFadden was a four-year letterman at Southwest Baptist where he earned second-team all-Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletics Association honors in 1998. He earned a bachelor's degree in organizational management and leadership from Friends University in Wichita, KS, in 2001.

Prior to joining the staff at Langston, he was defensive coordinator and secondary coach at Hutchinson Community College in Hutchinson, KS.



LUKE MEADOWS

• OFFENSIVE LINE •

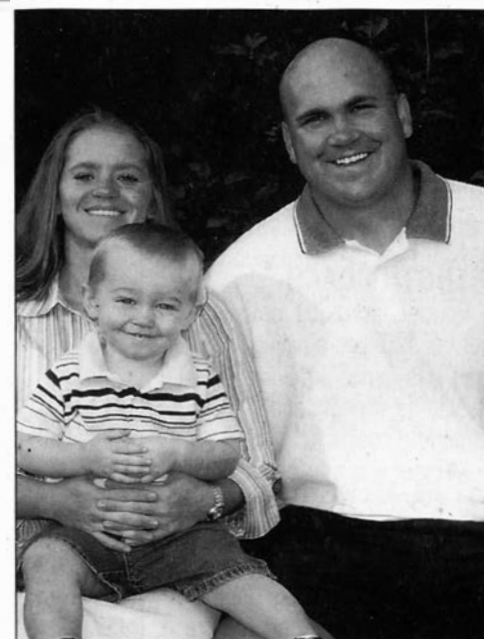
Office Phone: 605-688-6525

Home Phone: 605-697-7454

Hot Springs native Luke Meadows became the offensive line coach at South Dakota State University in July, 2002.

Meadows had been offensive line coach at Wartburg College in Waverly, IA. Meadows began his coaching career as an undergraduate student at SDSU. After earning his bachelor's degree in 1999, he continued as a graduate assistant for two seasons, coaching the running backs, before moving to Wartburg.

A 1994 graduate of Hot Springs High School, Meadows and his wife Rochelle have one son, Daulton.





JACKS FACT
*SDSU will play North
 Dakota in the 37th
 annual Beef Bowl
 October 11..*



TIM STEINBACH

• DEFENSIVE LINE • RECRUITING COORDINATOR

Office Phone: 605-688-6223

Home Phone: 605-69 24151

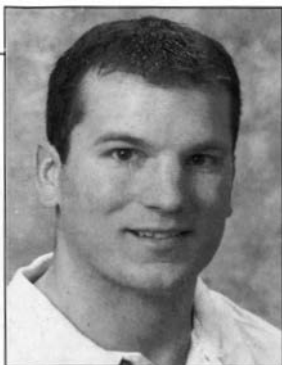
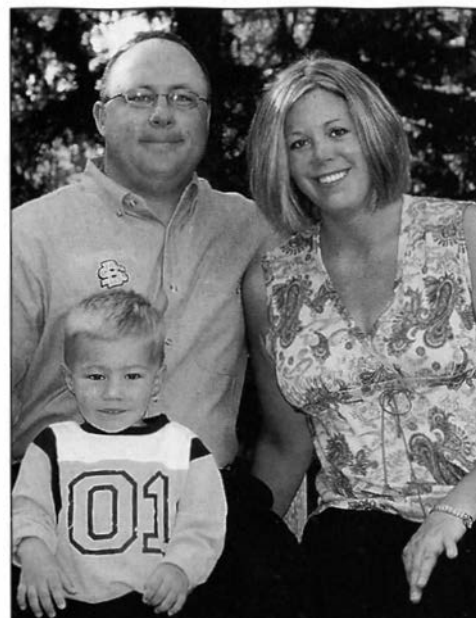
Tim Steinbach is in his fourth season as defensive line coach and is in his second season as recruiting coordinator.

Steinbach returned to SDSU after two seasons as offensive coordinator and offensive line coach at the University of Minnesota-Morris.

A 1988 graduate of Buffalo, MN, High School, Steinbach attended Minnesota-Duluth before transferring to St. John's. He's a 1993 graduate of St. John's University in Collegeville, MN.

Following graduation at St. John's, Steinbach coached at Holdingford, MN, before joining the UMM staff. He was at UMM for two seasons, then enrolled in graduate school at SDSU. Steinbach earned his Master's Degree at SDSU in 1998. As a graduate assistant at SDSU, he coached defensive linemen and linebackers.

Steinbach is married - wife's name is Christy - and they have one son, Trey.



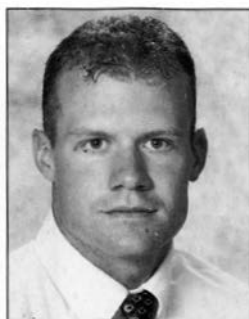
LEE MUNGER STRENGTH COACH

Former Jackrabbit football player Lee Munger, a native of Warner, has joined the South Dakota State staff as strength and conditioning coach.

Munger was a four-year letter winner at SDSU 1994-98, earned honorable mention all-NCC and was an academic all-NCC pick.

He earned a Master's Degree in exercise science and sport science at UW-LaCrosse in May of 2001.

2003 GRADUATE ASSISTANTS ...



JOSH CONKLIN OUTSIDE LINEBACKERS

Josh is a Gillette, WY, native who is a 2003 graduate of Dakota State University.

He graduated from Campbell County High School in 1998, and majored in physical education at DSU.

He was born in Spearfish.



KRIS GARRY RECEIVERS

Kris was a three-year letterman for the Jackrabbits at wide receiver and is in his second season as a graduate assistant.

Kris finished his career with 101 catches for 1003 yards.

Kris is a graduate of Sioux Falls Lincoln.



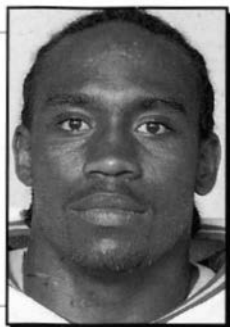
SHANNON MOORE TIGHT ENDS

Shannon is a Gordon, NE, native who earned his bachelor's degree from Black Hills State in 2000.

Moore was a teacher-coach at Sully Buttes High School until enrolling at graduate school at SDSU.



JACKRABBIT PROFILES



20 *** KEVIN BROWN

5-8, 190, Senior

Cornerback

Commerce City, CO

Arvada High School

Kevin led the nation in passes defended last year as he earned all-conference as a kick returner (first team) and defensive back (second team) ... was a Daktronics first-team all-region pick at cornerback ... earned NCC Special Teams Player of the Week against Mankato when he returned the opening kickoff 100 yards for a TD and finished the game with two kick returns for 143 yards, three punt returns for 48, and had an interception return for 26 yards ... in addition to leading Division II in passes defended, with 22, he was eighth in kick off returns and 28th in punt returns ... has led SDSU in kick off and punt returns each of the past three seasons ... and he has made steady improvement as a cornerback since he moved to the secondary in the spring of 2001 ... shared the team lead in pass interceptions each of the past two seasons, with three each year ... had a 59 yard interception return vs. Chadron as a sophomore ... was a backup running back in 2000 when he developed into one of the top kick returners around, earning SDSU's Special Teams Player of the Year award ... had an even 1,000 all-purpose yards ... national special teams Player of the Week after the 2000 Morningside game when he had a 98-yard kickoff return for TD and 68-yard punt return for TD ... also had 53-yard punt return for TD vs. USD ... played for Brookings native Bob Bozied and Michael Joseph at Arvada High School in Colorado ... earned all-Skyline League honors as a senior ... was also team MVP as a junior and senior, rushing for 1,800 yards ... majoring in communications/theatre ... born September 11, 1981 ... parents are Calvin and Tammy Brown.

KEVIN BROWN DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000	11	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	11	28	4	32	1-1	0-0	9	3	0	1	3
2002	10	28	6	34	3-9	0-0	19	3	0	1	1
Career	32	57	10	67	4-10	0-0	28	6	0	2	4

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2000	24	147	25	122	5.1	1	26
2001	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2002	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Career	24	147	25	122	5.1	1	26

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000	26	707	27.2	98	1
2001	24	468	19.5	44	0

2002	18	511	28.4	100	1
Career	68	1685	24.8	100	2

PUNT RETURNS

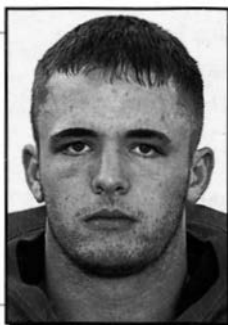
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000	11	169	14.5	68	2
2001	16	131	8.3	32	0
2002	17	200	11.8	38	0
Career	44	491	11.1	68	2

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000	0	0	0.0	0	0
2001	3	65	21.7	59	0
2002	3	26	8.7	26	0
Career	6	91	15.2	59	0

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Year	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	Int	Total	Avg
2000	11	122	11	160	707	0	1000	90.0
2001	11	0	0	131	468	65	664	60.4
2002	10	0	0	200	511	26	737	73.7
Career	32	122	11	491	1684	91	2401	75.0



15 *** DALLAS CLARKSEAN

6-5, 260, Senior

Defensive Lineman

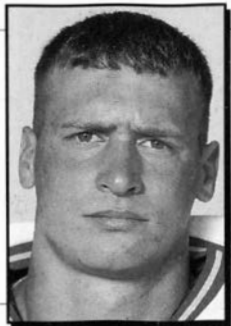
Alpha, MN

Jackson County Central High School

Dallas is SDSU's top pass rusher, leading the team with five sacks last year giving him seven for his career ... had career high eight tackles including three sacks against St. Cloud State last year ... has missed at least one game in each season during his career, but has played in 27 games in three seasons ... in 2000, had seven tackles, five solos, with two sacks against St. Cloud in season finale ... was on the Worthington Daily Globe all-area team and was the Most Valuable Defensive Lineman in the Southwest Conference ... was team captain for former Jackrabbit Darren Baartman ... had 85 tackles including 11 sacks as a senior ... undecided about major ... born November 5, 1980 ... parents are Charlie and Linda Clarksean ... father played at SDSU and still holds the Jackrabbit record for pass interceptions in a season (9) and career (14).

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000	9	15	7	22	5-40	2-16	0	0	0	0	1
2001	9	1	3	4	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
2002	9	11	11	22	6-19	5-18	0	0	1	0	1
Career	27	27	21	48	11-59	7-34	1	0	0	0	2



23 ** SCOTT CONNOT

6-3, 210, Senior

Safety

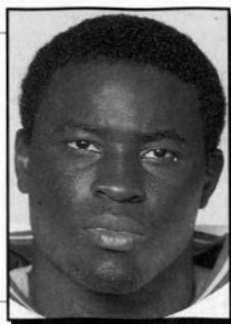
Spencer, NE

Spencer-Naper High School

Scott was an honorable mention academic all-conference selection last year ... led the team in tackles, with 78, including a team high 46 solos ... finished four games in double figures including a career high 14 tackles, with five solos, against Minnesota State, Mankato in the season finale ... played in all 11 games in 2001 and finished fourth on the team in tackles with 61 ... shared team lead with three interceptions ... had 13 tackles including nine solos vs. Northern Colorado ... redshirted in 1999 ... played for coach Ken Jensen at Spencer-Naper High School earning all-star recognition from the Omaha World Herald, Lincoln Star Journal and Norfolk Daily News ... career totals included 2,336 yards passing and 2,254 yards rushing ... also had 137 solo tackles and 129 assists on defense ... earned academic all-state ... plans to major in agriculture ... born June 24, 1981 ... parents are Ed and Sue Connot.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000	2	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1
2001	11	41	20	61	1-6	0-0	4	3	0	1	2
2002	10	46	32	78	4.5-20	1-3	5	1	0	1	2
Career	23	88	52	140	5.5-26	1-3	9	4	0	2	5



10*** RODNEY FRANCOIS

5-10, 210, Senior

Linebacker

Naples, FL

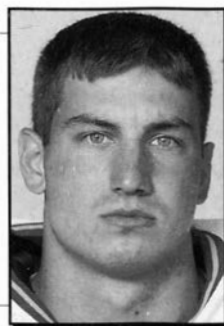
Lely High School

Rodney (fran-swa) played running back and safety at SDSU but last year found a home at linebacker ... played in eight games and had 21 tackles with season high of five at St. Cloud State ... moved to the secondary in 2001 and played in five games ... saw enough action at running back to letter in 2000 ... then moved to the secondary in spring ball and will be in the hunt for a starting job at strong safety ... had 68 yards rushing against Morningside ... earned all-district and all-county honors at Lely High School in Naples ... was team MVP as a junior and

senior ... had over 200 career tackles - including 10 sacks as a junior ... plans to major in sociology ... born December 29, 1980 ... parents are Michel and Ginette Francois.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000	6	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	5	4	2	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	8	12	9	21	1.5-6	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	19	17	11	28	1.5-6	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



85 ** JEFF HESSE

6-5, 215, Senior

Wide Receiver

Plymouth, MN

Maple Grove High School

Jeff had an excellent junior season, finishing with 48 catches for 563 yards and two touchdowns ... tenth highest single-season reception total in SDSU history ... had eight catches in a game three times (Chadron, Augustana, MSU-Mankato) with career high 130 yards vs. Mankato, including career long reception of 59 yards ... had TD catches vs. Chadron and Augustana ... played in ten games in 2001 and finished fifth on the team in receiving with 24 catches for 262 yards ... had four catches for 53 yards vs. Augustana and four catches for 47 yards vs. USD ... was a three-time all-conference selection for coach Craig Hansen at Maple Grove High School ... earned all-metro and all-state honors in football and was also team captain in basketball where he was a three-year starter ... stats included 48 receptions for 719 yards ... played in state all-star game ... majoring in education ... born November 1, 1980 ... parents are Steve and Sally Hesse.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001	24	262	10.9	30	0
2002	48	563	11.7	59	2
Career	72	835	11.6	59	2

SDSU NCC LEADERS: PUNTING

Year	Player	G	No.	Yards	Avg.
1951	Pete Retzlaff	6	8	289	36.1
1971	Mike Doty	6	48	1727	35.9
1972	Mike Doty	7	49	1964	40.1
1992	Adam Vinatieri	9	43	2116	39.9
1993	Adam Vinatieri	9	29	1218	42.0
1994	Adam Vinatieri	9	45	1983	44.1
1996	Tom O'Brien	9	49	2212	45.1
1997	Tom O'Brien	9	41	1836	44.8
1998	Tom O'Brien	8	32	1426	44.6



75* **WINSTON KALEIMAMAHU**

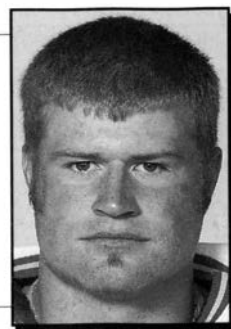
6-0, 305, Senior

Offensive Guard

Waianae, HA

Waianae HS (Moorpark CC)

Winston (ka-lay-mama-who) transferred to SDSU from Moorpark Community College in California ... playing time increased as the season progressed and was team Offensive Player of the Game vs. Northern Colorado ... is a 1998 graduate of Waianae (Y-N-I) High School in Hawaii where he played for coach Danny Matsumoto ... born December 18, 1980 in Honolulu ... parents are deceased ... on the Dean's List at Moorpark, he's studying history and sociology.



18*** **JUSTIN LANDIS**

6-1, 220, Senior

Safety

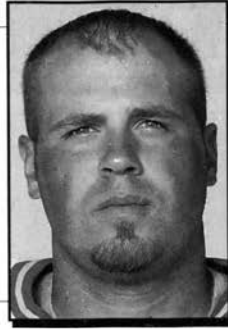
Colman, SD

Colman-Egan High School

Justin is back for his third season as a starting safety ... was fourth on the team in tackles last year, with 58, including season high of 11 vs. Nebraska-Omaha ... earned honorable mention all-NCC in 2001 in his first season as a starter after he led the Jacks in tackles and shared team lead in interceptions ... had career high 16 tackles (13 solos) against Northern Colorado ... played quarterback, running back, defensive end on the Colman-Egan team which won the Class 9B championship ... rushed for 1,001 yards, passed for 600 yards, scored 21 TDs, had 86 tackles including 16 sacks ... career totals included 270 tackles ... played for coach Merle Sveen ... earned all-state and all-Dakota Valley Conference honors, and was an honorable mention All-American ... plans to major in ag business ... born September 20, 1980 ... parents are Robert and Patricia Landis.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	11	14	3	17	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	1
2001.....	11	60	20	80	6-13	0-0	5	3	0	0	0
2002.....	10	36	22	58	5.5-15	0-0	3	2	0	1	0
Career.....	32	110	45	155	12.5-31	0-0	8	5	0	1	1



98** **ANDY LUETH**

6-3, 265, Senior

Defensive End

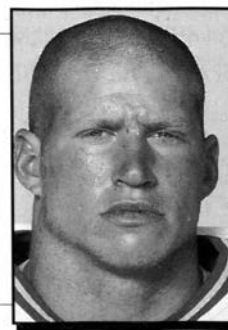
Humboldt, SD

West Central High School

Andy suffered a foot injury vs. NDSU and missed the rest of the season last year ... had six tackles (three solos) vs. Augustana ... broke up two passes. had two tackles and one sack vs. UNO when he was team Defensive Player of the Week ... was a tight end-defensive end for West Central High School, helping the Trojans to a 36-0 record with three state titles in three years as a starter ... as a senior, had 77 tackles on defense and caught 25 passes for 459 yards as a receiver ... first-team all-state selection for coach Jim Uttecht ... majoring in secondary education ... born October 20, 1980 ... parents are Charles and Linda Lueth.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	3	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
2001.....	8	7	1	8	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
2002.....	7	9	7	16	2.5-8	2-8	3	0	0	0	0
Career.....	18	16	8	24	4.5-12	2-8	0	0	0	2	0



25* **JAMES O'NEILL**

6-1, 240, Senior

Running Back

Tuthill, SD

Bennett County High School

James is an outstanding athlete who has lettered in three sports at SDSU ... is the leading returning rusher on the 2003 football team after gaining 172 yards in limited action last year ... had ten carries for career high 68 yards vs. Nebraska-Omaha and 16 carries for 65 yards vs. Western Washington ... started in right field on the 2001 Jackrabbit baseball team, starting 43 of 44 games while hitting .282 with eight home runs ... and has lettered in track, where he placed fifth in the 100 meters at the NCC track meet in 2002 ... also ran on the SDSU 4x100 relay team which finished 3rd ... 1998 graduate of Bennett County High School ... attended Sauk Valley CC in Illinois for one year before transferring to SDSU after the Jacks recruited his sister, Wendy, to compete in track and volleyball ... competed in football, wrestling and track in high school ...



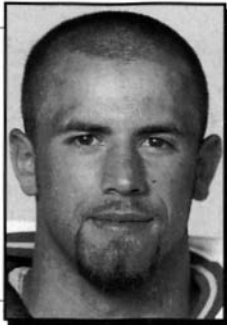
lettered six times in track and four in football for coach Rod Anderson ... earned all-state honors in football and was state champion in the high hurdles in track ... majoring in general ag ... born June 14, 1980 ... parents are Dan and Vera O'Neill.

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2002	42	191	19	172	4.1	1	23

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2002	6	51	8.5	22	0



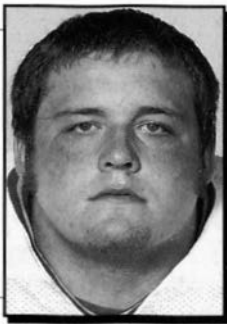
22 ** MATT POLLOCK

5-10, 190, Senior
Safety
Clark, SD
Clark High School

Matt shared time at tight safety last season and was tenth on the team in tackles with 27 ... had season high of seven, including four solos, in opener vs. nationally ranked Chadron State ... also had six tackles vs. St. Cloud State ... recovered from a serious summer auto accident to play some in 2000 ... earned all-Northeast Conference and all-state recognition for coach Joel Huber at Clark High School ... in addition to 179 solo and 105 assisted tackles, had 13 interceptions ... also rushed for 2,024 yards and gained 757 yards on 45 pass receptions ... majoring in secondary education ... born August 24, 1980 ... parents are John and Barbara Pollock.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2001	7	3	4	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	10	15	12	27	1-2	0-0	1	1	0	0	0
Career	17	18	16	34	1-2	0-0	1	1	0	0	0



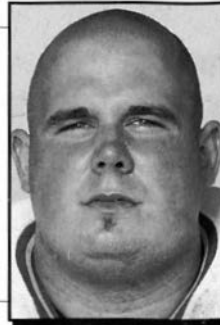
90 * BLAKE SEEDS

6-3, 290, Senior
Defensive Line
Newcastle, WY
Newcastle HS (Black Hills State)

Blake played in ten games last year ... blocked a kick against Nebraska-Omaha and recovered a fumble vs. North Dakota State ... transferred to SDSU from Black Hills State where he played two seasons and earned All-Dac 10 honors in 2001 ... is a 2000 graduate of

Newcastle High School where he lettered in football four years for coach Mike Gregory ... earned all-conference and all-state recognition in football and wrestling ... born Sept. 5, 1981 ... parents are Jack and Kelly Seeds.

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002	9	7	6	13	3-6	0-0	0	0	1	1	0



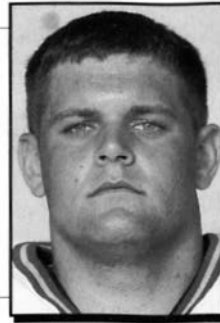
57 ** JOSH STEPHAN

6-2, 285, Senior
Defensive Tackle
Blaine, MN
Blaine High School

Josh battled injury problems last fall and spring, but will attempt a comeback this fall ... played in three game last year ... played in ten games in 2001 ... had game-high four tackles (Chadron and St. Cloud) ... started one game last year (at UNO) ... was a two-time all-conference selection for coach Dave Nelson at Blaine, MN ... had 51 tackles including six sacks ... also team captain ... played in state all-star game ... plans to major in education ... born July 28, 1980 ... parents are Terry and Sandy Stephan.

DEFENSIVE STATS

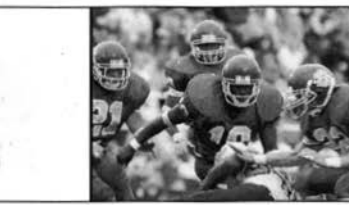
Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000	2	0	1	1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	10	6	8	14	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	1	0	1	1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	13	6	10	16	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0



72 *** BEN STUDER

6-6, 310, Senior
Offensive Tackle
Wesley, IA
Algona Garrigan High School

Ben earned second team all-NCC last season and has attracted attention from the pro scouts ... started every game at left tackle ... started eight games in 2001 but missed the other three because of injuries ... in 2000, was thrust into the starting lineup because of Matt Rock's injury and gained valuable playing experience; played in eight games with six starts ... earned all-state honors and played in the Iowa Shrine all-star game ... also earned the school Distinguished Academic Achievement Award ... majoring in ag systems technology ... born October 10, 1980 ... parents are Mike and Deb Studer.



71 *** ANDY WAGSTROM

6-5, 298, Senior
Offensive Tackle
Faribault, MN
Faribault High School

Andrew was a starter at left guard for the first five games, then was diagnosed with mono just before the Augustana game ... moved to right tackle in spring ball ... should be healthy again this fall ... started eight games but missed the other three with injuries in 2001 ... lettered as the back-up center in 2000 ... earned all-Big Nine Conference honors at Faribault for coach Rich Oliphant ... team captain in football ... lettered in football, track and wrestling ... plans to major in engineering ... born September 18, 1980 ... parents are Brian and Liz Wagstrom.



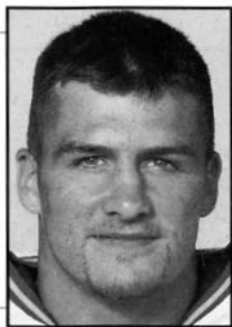
16 * KEITH WITT

6-0, 190, Senior
Kicker
Long Beach, CA
Valley Christian HS (Long Beach CC)

Keith solved a big problem for the Jacks last fall when he took over the kicking duties after transferring from Long Beach Community College ... finished fifth in NCAA Division II in field goals making 1.3 per game ... was second on the team and fifth in the NCC in scoring ... made 26-of-30 extra points attempts and 13-of-25 field goal tries ... longest field goal was 47 yards vs. USD ... longest field goal attempt was 56 vs. NDSU ... was a football and baseball standout in high school ... majoring in business ... born July 3, 1981 ... parents are Ken and Beth Witt of Long Beach



JUNIORS



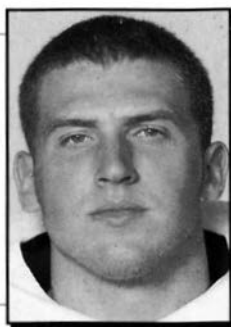
44 ** JOEY ABELL

6-5, 250, Junior
Defensive End
Brooklyn Park, MN
Champlin Park High School

Joey (Able) is the returning starter at the rush end position ... is an impact player who found a home after he moved from fullback to linebacker and then to defensive end ... had career high seven tackles twice, vs. Nebraska-Omaha and MSU-Mankato ... also had 2.5 tackles for loss including one sack vs. MSUM ... played in eight games in 2001 with season high of four tackles against both Western Washington and Augustana ... earned all-conference, all-metro and all-state honors at Champlin Park High School for coach Tim Hermann ... led team with ten sacks ... was also a Golden Gloves super heavyweight national champion in 1998 ... undecided about college major ... born May 16, 1981 ... parents are Joseph Abell of Brooklyn Park and Wendi Abell of Champlin.

DEFENSIVE STATS

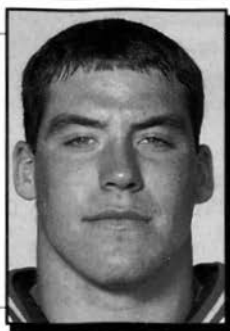
Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2001	8	7	8	15	1-5	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	9	23	24	47	7-32	2.5-21	0	0	0	0	2
Career	17	30	32	62	8-37	2.5-21	0	0	0	0	2



51 MIKE BLACKBOURN

6-0, 220, Junior
Linebacker
Freeport, IL
Aquino Central Catholic High School

Mike red shirted last year after he transferred from Loras College in Iowa where he played two seasons, averaging 1.7 tackles per game in 2001 ... had 17 tackles and fumble recovery vs. Central College ... was an Illinois High School Association first-team all-state selection at Aquino Central Catholic High School for coach Marty Janecke ... was team captain both football and basketball ... set school career record with 264 tackles ... majoring in business economics ... born January 14, 1982 ... parents are Don and Rosie Blackburn.



52 ** CHRIS COAUETTE

6-4, 240, Junior

Linebacker

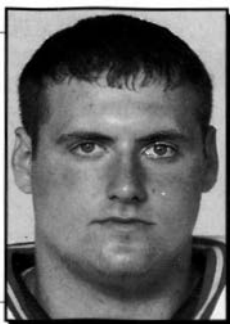
Crookston, MN

Crookston High School

Chris (Cow-ette) earned honorable mention all-conference last year and has established himself as a leader of the Jackrabbit defense ... finished the season with back-to-back games of double-figure tackles with 11 (seven solo) vs. Northern Colorado and 10 vs. Markato ... tied for team lead in interceptions with three (one each vs. Chadron, Western Washington, Markato) ... in 2001, started at Will backer after Kyle Haroldson was injured and finished third on the team in tackles ... was in double figures in tackles three times with high of 14 at Western Washington, where he had 12 solos ... was a standout at Central High School in Crookston, MN where he was team captain and MVP, and earned all-Northern Lakes Conference honors twice including league defensive MVP honors as senior ... lettered three times each in football and tennis ... enrolled in general registration ... born May 6, 1982 ... parents are Randy and Suzie Coauette.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2001.....	10	48	15	63	4-14	0.5-4	2	1	0	0	0
2002.....	10	38	27	65	8.5-14	0-0	7	3	0	0	1
Career.....	20	86	42	128	12-5-28	.5-4	9	4	0	0	1



60 * JEFF DAVIS

6-5, 290, Junior

Offensive Tackle

Milbank, SD

Milbank High School

Jeff stepped into the starting lineup when Ben Fast was injured and started the last six games at right tackle ... will be in the rotation at that spot again this year ... played for coach Rick Swenson at Milbank High School ... earned honorable mention on the Argus Leader Elite 45 and was all-Northeast Conference selection ... also earned academic all-state honors ... undecided about major ... born Oct 15, 1981 ... parents are Jim and Karen Davis.



2 FREDDIE ELLIS

5-11, 180, Junior

Cornerback

San Diego, CA

St. Carmel HS (Palomar CC)

Freddie enrolled at SDSU for the spring semester and came out of spring ball in a battle for playing time at cornerback - either side ... transferred to SDSU at semester time from Palomar College in California ... played on team which was 10-1 and won the Mission Conference Central Division ... is a 2001 graduate of Mt. Carmel High School in San Diego ... plans to major in business econ ... parents are Fred and Cynthia Ellis.



19 JARED HASKINS

6-3, 195, Junior

Safety

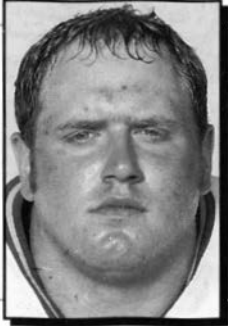
Chamberlain, SD

Chamberlain High School

Jared moved to defense last fall and will battle for playing time at tight safety ... had been a wide receiver ... caught 39 passes for 430 yards and averaged 33.8 yards on kickoff returns for coach Bill Kurtz at Chamberlain High School ... his career totals included 68 receptions for 875 yards, and 139 tackles with 11 interceptions ... All-state honors included the Argus Leader Elite 45, and he was also an academic all-state pick ... plans to major in civil engineering ... born July 31, 1981 ... is the son of Monty and Judy Haskins.

SDSU NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE LEADERS: PASSING

Year	Player	G	Att	Cp	Yds	Pct.	Int.	TD	Cmp*
1956	Nig Johnson	6	62	33	595	.532	7	4	5.5
1961	Dean Koster	6	77	45	782	.584	3	8	7.5
1962	Dean Koster	6	73	44	610	.603	3	7	7.3
1981	Marty Higgins	5	147	83	911	.565	7	5	16.6
1991	Shane Bouman	8	257	127	1483	.494	13	10	15.9
1992	Todd McDonald	9	253	131	1672	.518	12	11	14.6
2002	Dan Fjeldheim	8	308	193	2189	.627	7	11	24.1



79 ** TOM HIGBEE

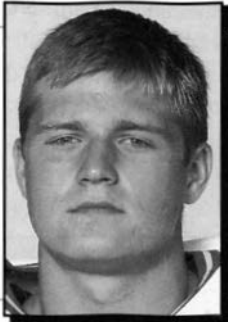
6-3, 295, Junior

Center

Brooklyn Center, MN

Champlin Park High School

Tom is back for his third season as starting center ... is the most athletic of SDSU's offensive linemen ... lettered in football three seasons and earned all-conference, all-metro and all-state recognition at Champlin Park high school ... undecided about college major ... born Sept. 19, 1981 ... is the son of Judy Higbee.



82 * BRIAN JANECEK

6-2, 195, Junior

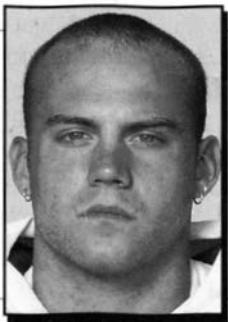
Wide Receiver

Freeport, IL • Quin Central Catholic High School (Western Illinois)

Brian lettered last year when his one reception of the season covered 60 yards against Minnesota State, Mankato ... transferred to SDSU from Western Illinois where he redshirted in 2000 and played last year ... earned all-state honors at Aquin Central Catholic High School where he played for coach Marty Janecek ... also earned all-state recognition in basketball, and was an academic all-state selection ... majoring in economics ... born September 14, 1981 ... parents are Jeff and Teri Janecek.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2002	1	60	60.0	60	0



24 ERIK JOHNSON

5-9, 175, Junior

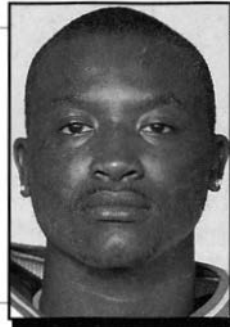
Cornerback

Sioux Falls, SD

Roosevelt High School

Erik came out of spring ball locked in a battle for the starting job at one cornerback ... lettered three times for coach Brent DeBoer at Sioux Falls Roosevelt ... in addition to earning honorable mention all-

conference, he was an academic all-state selection and was team captain for two years ... also lettered in track and wrestling ... undecided about major ... born March 22, 1982 ... is the son of Duane and Judy Johnson.



1 ** SOLOMON JOHNSON

6-1, 175, Junior

Wide Receiver

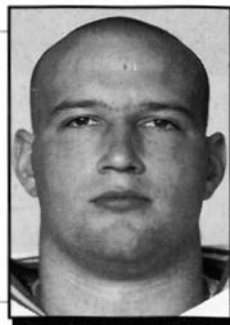
St. Petersburg, FL

Pinellas Park High School

Solomon finished third on the team in receiving last season with 36 catches ... had seven catches for 133 yards including a 70-yard TD vs. Augustana ... also caught seven passes, for 60 yards, against USD lettered in 2001 as a first-year freshman ... was a two-year starter in high school ... had 35 catches for 503 yards and 4 TDs as a senior when he earned first-team all-county honors and was an honorable mention all-state pick ... was team MVP on offense ... plans to pursue physical therapy degree ... born September 22, 1982 ... is the son of Andrew and Cherilene Johnson of St. Petersburg.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001	5	66	13.2	29	0
2002	36	490	13.6	70	3
Career	41	556	13.5	70	3



86 ** RYAN LOWRY

6-6, 260, Junior

Tight End

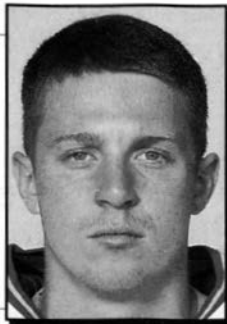
Woodbury, MN

Woodbury High School

Ryan is a returning starter at tight end ... caught 18 passes last year including seven for 64 yards against St. Cloud State ... lettered in 2001 but did not have a reception ... played for coach Gary Halvorson at Woodbury Senior High, where he also lettered in basketball and track ... as a senior, caught 30 passes for 556 yards and 4 TDs ... played on the '98 state Class 5A championship team ... earned all-conference honors in football and basketball ... enrolled in general studies ... born April 12, 1982 ... parents are Pat and Mari Lowry.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001	18	199	11.1	38	1



5 ** BRAD NELSON

6-5, 215, Junior

Quarterback

Winona, MN

Rosemount High School

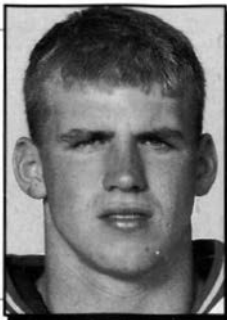
Brad came out of spring ball as the top contender at the No. 1 quarterback position ... was the No. 2 quarterback behind Dan Fjeldheim each of the past two seasons ... lanky with a strong arm ... played in two games last year ... was 2-for-2 passing for 16 yards vs. Minnesota State, Mankato ... lettered in football, basketball, tennis and track in high school ... played football for coach Jeff Erdmann ... earned all-conference honors as a senior when he completed 118-of-259 passes for 1,674 yards and 9 TDs ... plans to major in education ... born April 28, 1982 ... parents are Randy and Tammy Nelson.

PASSING

Year	G-GS	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG
2001	2-0	2	2	0	1.000	16	0	9
2002	1-0	0	1	-	.000	0	0	0
Career	3-0	2	3	0	.667	16	0	9

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2001	3	2	13	-11	-3.7	0	2
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	3	2	13	-11	-3.7	0	2



43 * GREG PEITZ

6-3, 240, Junior

Fullback

Crofton, NE

Crofton High School

When SDSU uses a fullback, Greg is the No. 1 candidate moved from linebacker to fullback last year and lettered ... played fullback-linebacker for coach Tony Hoffman at Crofton ... earned all-Northeast Nebraska Athletic Conference honors, was on the Norfolk Daily News Top 20, and honorable mention Omaha World Herald all-state ... rushed for over 600 yards and led the team in tackles with 80 ... also lettered in basketball and track ... plans to study pharmacy ... born January 7, 1982 ... is the son of Larry and Judy Peitz.

3 TYRAN SLAUGHTER

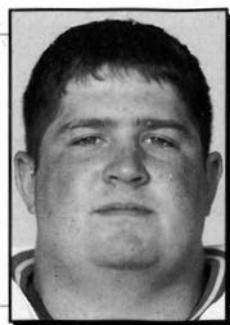
5-10, 190, Junior

Cornerback

Banning, CA

Banning HSI (Santa Ana CC)

Tyrann transferred to SDSU last spring and is a contender to play at either corner ... played for the Santa Ana Dons in 2002 after playing his freshman season at Los Angeles Harbor College ... finished fifth on the team with 39 total tackles and had one interception ... also had 12 pass break-ups and one forced fumble ... 1998 graduate of Banning High School in Los Angeles ... sociology major ... parents are Conrad Slaughter of Compton, Calif., and Carol Wilson of Harbor City, Calif.



73 ** MICHAEL SUHN

6-3, 310, Junior

Offensive Guard

Highmore, SD

Miller High School

Michael (soon) is No. 1 at left guard after starting every game on the right side last year ... lettered in 2001 when he gained considerable experience filling in for injured players on the offensive line ... was a four-year letterman for coach Mark Ketelhut at Miller High School ... earned Class 11 B all-state honors and was an honorable mention selection on the Argus Leader Elite 45 ... was also a two-time academic all-state selection and a member of the National Honor Society ... and lettered in basketball and track ... plans to major in environmental management ... born May 7, 1981 ... parents are Dale and LeAnn Suhn.

SDSU NCC LEADERS: RUSHING

Year	Player	G	Att	Yds	YPC	YPG*
1952	Pete Retzlaff	6	88	630	7.2	105.0
1955	Bob Betz	6	91	505	5.5	84.2
1960	Joe Thorne	6	108	462	4.3	77.0
1967	Darwin Gonnerman	6	141	592	4.2	98.6
1972	Les Tuma	7	139	692	4.7	99.0
1973	Les Tuma	7	124	699	5.6	99.9
1984	Rick Wegher	9	254	1226	4.8	136.2
1985	Dan Sonnek	9	270	1340	5.0	148.9
1998	Josh Ranek	9	264	1675	6.3	186.1
1999	Josh Ranek	9	278	1619	5.8	179.9
2001	Josh Ranek	8	229	1374	6.0	171.8



SOPHOMORES



27 CHRIS ABBOTT

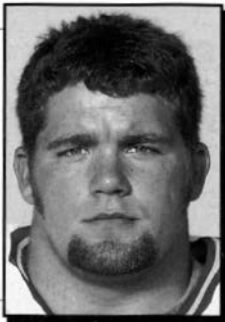
6-1, 185, Sophomore

Safety

Inver Grove Heights, MN

Saint Thomas Academy

Chris lettered twice for coach Bob Slater at Saint Thomas Academy ... He earned all-St. Paul Suburban Conference honors in football and has also earned all-conference honors three times in wrestling ... his football stats included 32 tackles, two interceptions and one fumble recovery on defense plus 738 yards rushing with eight TDs on offense ... also caught 15 passes and was the team's punter ... was a regional champion a two-time state qualifier in wrestling ... undecided about college major ... born August 7, 1982 ... is the son of Anthony and Jeanne Abbott of Inver Grove Heights.



56 * TRAVIS AHERNS

6-1, 275, Sophomore

Defensive Tackle

Jackson, MN

Jackson County Central High School

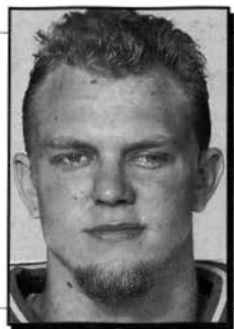
Travis lettered last year and came out of spring ball No. 1 at nose tackle ... was the Southwest Conference Most Valuable Defensive Lineman for coach Tom Schuller ... he lettered three times, was a two-time all-conference selection in football, and was also a two-time all-conference performer in wrestling ... as a senior, he had 41 tackles, including eight sacks; with two fumble recoveries and one pass knock down ... lettered three times in wrestling and four times in track ... plans to major in secondary education ... born December 30, 1982 ... is the son of Greg Ahrens and Renee Johnston of Jackson.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002	10	5	5	10	4-9	3-6	0	0	0	0	0

SDSU NCC LEADERS: PUNT RETURNS

Year	Player	G	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1966	Darwin Gonnerman	6	11	176	16.0	0
1976	Doug Jackson	6	7	104	14.9	0
1998	Brock Beran	9	11	166	15.1	1



58 CHRIS BOS

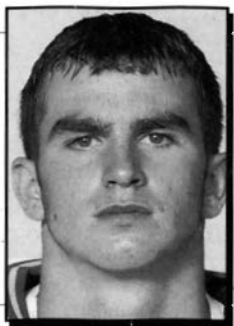
6-6, 230, Sophomore

Defensive End

Brookings, SD

Brookings High School

Chris (Boss) should be ready to contribute this fall after battling his way back from an eye injury ... was going to see playing time in 2001 but suffered an eye injury during the summer and missed the season ... earned all-state honors at Brookings High for former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett ... had 90 tackles as a senior including 13 sacks and 30 solos ... also blocked two field goals ... Bos earned all-state honors from the state's sportswriters and on the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team, and was an all-ESD selection ... undecided about college major ... born July 7, 1981 ... parents are George and Dorthy Bos.



80 * JOSH DAVIS

6-0, 170, Sophomore

Wide Receiver

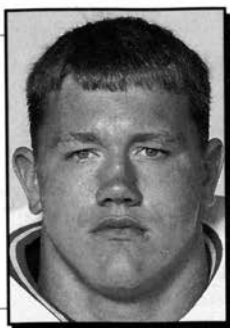
Omaha, NE

Burke High School

Josh earned second-team all-North Central Conference last fall as a redshirt freshman ... had the second highest single-season reception total in SDSU history, with 70 catches, including a Jackrabbit single-game record with 16 catches against Western Washington ... had 164 yards receiving against Western Washington after getting 155 on 10 catches with 2 TDs against St. Cloud State ... earned Omaha World Herald All-Metro and All-State honors for coach Jack Ohlendt at Omaha Burke High School ... caught 72 passes for 1236 yards and 11 TDs as he set seven school records for catches in a season and career ... undecided about major ... born June 28, 1983 ... is the son of Bill and Dee Davis of Omaha.

RECEIVING

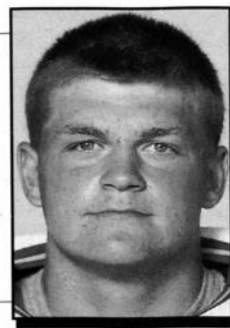
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001	70	732	10.5	43	6



34 * D.J. FISCHER

6-3, 285, Sophomore
Defensive End
Gettysburg, SD
Gettysburg High School

Fischer lettered last year after playing in all ten games ... had season high of four tackles twice, vs. St. Cloud State and USD ... was a football-basketball-track standout at Gettysburg, earning all-state recognition in football as a junior and senior ... in two seasons, he rushed for 1,558 yards with 22 TDs, and caught 52 passes for 1,043 yards and 15 TDs ... on defense, he had 114 solo tackles among 209 stops with 12 forced fumbles ... lettered four years in football for coach Bill Witte ... plans to major in aviation education ... born May 1, 1983 ... is the son of Laurie Fischer of Gettysburg.



97 PAUL FISCHER

6-1, 235, Sophomore
Defensive End
Madison, SD
Madison High School

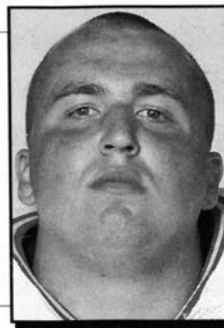
Paul joined the Jacks a fullback but will contend for playing time at defensive end ... earned all-conference for coach Jerome Garry at Madison ... majoring in animal science ... born May 15, 1982 ... parents are Keith and Charlene Fischer.

35 OAKLY HAINES

6-0, 206, Sophomore
Linebacker
White Lake, SD
White Lake HS (South Dakota)

Oakly transferred to SDSU after spending two years at the University of South Dakota ... will battle for playing time at Sam linebacker ... had a brilliant high school career in football and track ... was a three-time all-conference and two-time all-state selection in football, helping the team to a 34-9 record during his career including a state championship ... had 4,528 career all-purpose yards and 443 tackles with seven interceptions,

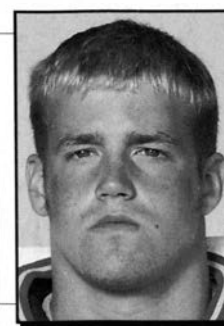
22 forced fumbles and 14 fumble recoveries ... majoring in CTE-aviation ... born May 3, 1981 ... parents are Wayne and Kristie Haines.



66 RYAN HOVIS

6-4, 305, Sophomore
Offensive Guard
Rochester, MN
John Marshall High School

Ryan (hoe-vis) will battle for playing time at left guard ... had a standout career in high school where he competed in football, basketball and track ... earned all-city and all-Big Nine Conference honors in football as a junior and senior ... listed among top prospects in Minnesota by USA Today ... was team captain in football and basketball ... also member of National Honor Society ... plans to major in electrical engineering ... born January 19, 1981 ... parents are William and Laurie Hovis.



95 * PAUL KEIZER

6-4, 265, Sophomore
Tight End
Hull, IA
Boyden-Hill High School

Paul came out of spring ball No. 1 at tight end after lettering as a reserve last year ... earned first-team all-state recognition for coach Cory Brandt at Boyden-Hull High School ... his senior statistics included 16 sacks among 62 tackles ... was selected for the Shrine Bowl ... born November 8, 1982 ... undecided about major ... is the son of Jerry and Angie Keizer of Hull, IA.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2002	4	47	11.8	30	0

SDSU NCC LEADERS: KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	Player	G	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD
1964	Reed Sanderson	6	17	367	21.6	0
1980	Ron Schneider	8	15	359	23.9	0
1991	Dean Herrboldt	8	12	319	26.6	1
1993	Dean Herrboldt	9	13	435	33.5	0
1994	Dean Herrboldt	9	10	314	31.4	1
2002	Frank Blalark	6	6	183	30.5	0



53 *BILLY RAY KIRCH

6-1, 210, Sophomore

Linebacker

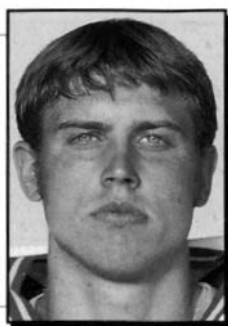
Blaine, MN

Blaine High School

Billy Ray lettered as a first-year freshman last fall when he played in all ten games ... was a regular on special teams in addition to playing at linebacker, where he is No. 2 at the Will position after spring ball ... had a season high four tackles vs. Augustana ... was a three-year letterman for coach Dave Nelson at Blaine High School ... had 125 tackles with five sacks and two interceptions as a senior when he earned second team all-metro honors along with honorable mention all-state ... also lettered in basketball and track ... undecided about major ... born May 6, 1984 ... parents are Ray and Becky Kirch ... father is athletic director at Blaine HS.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002	10	3	8	11	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



42 MITCH KLEIN

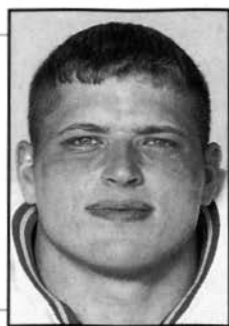
6-2, 190, Sophomore

Safety

Dell Rapids, SD

Dell Rapids High School

Mitch should see playing time at safety this season ... played for coach Steve Hansen at Dell Rapids High School ... was an honorable mention all-state pick and also earned academic all-state ... had 261 career tackles and gained 798 yards rushing ... also had five fumble recoveries and averaged 37.7 yards per punt. ... was a three-year starter in basketball, and ran on a 4x400 relay team which qualified for the state track meet ... member of the National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... is the son of David and Barb Klein of Dell Rapids.



91 * GABE KOENIGSFELD

6-4, 235, Sophomore

Defensive End

Marble Rock, IA

Rockford High School

Gabe lettered after playing in the last nine games last year ... earned all-state honors for coach John Pearson ... football-basketball-track standout at Rockford Senior High, and a member of the National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... born March 22, 1982 ... is the son of Richard and Dian Koenigsfeld of Marble Rock.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002	9	6	4	10	2.5-7	1-6	0	0	0	0	0

49 GRANT LARSON

6-1, 225, Sophomore

Linebacker

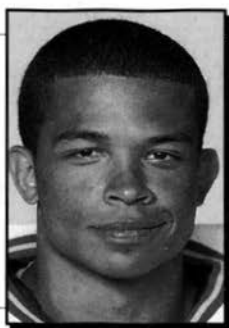
Sac City, IA

Clear Lake High School (Northern Iowa)

Grant came out of spring ball in a battle for the starting job at Mike Linebacker ... transferred to SDSU after spending two seasons at IAA Northern Iowa, redshirting in 2001 ... will have three years eligibility at SDSU ... a 2001 graduate of Clear Lake (IA) High School ... Class 3A first team all-state linebacker by the Iowa Newspaper Association and Des Moines Register in 2000, unanimous first team all-district linebacker and center as a senior, all-district linebacker as a junior and honorable mention all-district as a sophomore ... recorded 178 tackles his senior year ... majoring in wildlife and fisheries ... son of Bill and Kim Larson.

SDSU NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE LEADERS: RECEIVING

Year	Player	G	No.	Yards	TD	RPG*
1956	Dal Eisenbraun	6	19	337	4	3.2
1962	Wayne Rasmussen	6	18	308	4	3.0
1965	Jack Rohrs	6	28	199	1	4.7
1972	Phil Houser	7	21	354	1	3.0
1978	Lionel Macklin	6	32	561	3	5.3
1986	Jeff Tiefenthaler	9	62	1356	10	6.9
1991	Mike Myers	8	42	447	2	5.3



21 HENRY (HANK) McCALL

5-11, 195, Sophomore

Defensive Back

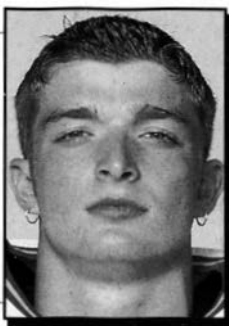
Algona, IA

Bishop Garrigan High School

Hank became a starter after Joe Ford was injured last year and finished ninth on the team in tackles ... had a season high of six stops in a game twice, against UND and Mankato ... had an interception against NDSU ... was an all-state performer for coach Marty Wadle at Bishop Garrigan High School ... for career, Greer rushed for 1,474 yards and scored 26 TDs while gaining 380 yards on 19 receptions with 4 TDs ... he rushed for 1,171 yards as a senior ... defensively, he was in on 132 tackles ... earned all-state honors and was picked for the Iowa Shrine Bowl ... undecided about major ... born November 15, 1982 ... is the son of Robert and Deirdre Schultz of Algona.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002	10	19	11	30	1-1	909	1	1	0	0	0



4*CHRISTOPHER MOLITOR

6-0, 190, Sophomore

Wide Receiver

Lakeville, MN

Lakeville High School

Christopher lettered as a backup wide receiver last year ... had four catches for 65 yards including a touchdown against NCC champion Northern Colorado ... earned all-Lake Conference honors and was also an academic all-state selection for coach Larry Thompson at Lakeville High School ... a three-year letterman, he had 850 yards rushing with 12 TDs, and caught 25 passes ... as a junior, he rushed for 520 yards and had 15 receptions ... Molitor has also lettered in basketball and track ... plans to major in psychology at SDSU ... is the son of Tom and Georgie Molitor of Lakeville.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2002	13	174	13.4	24	1



39 * JOHN PERRY

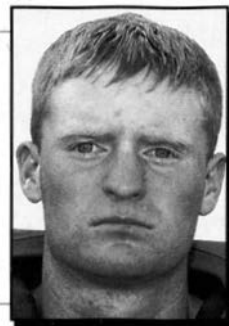
6-1, 205, Sophomore

Safety

Montrose, SD

Montrose High School

John lettered at running back (six rushes, four yards) last year but moved to tight safety in spring ball competed in football, basketball and track for coach Ken Greeno at Montrose High School ... earned all-Cornbelt Conference honors, was honorable mention on the Argus Leader Elite 45 team, and earned academic all-state honors ... Valedictorian of senior class ... majoring in engineering ... born November 23, 1982 ... parents are Burke and Deena Perry.



JAMES PETERSEN

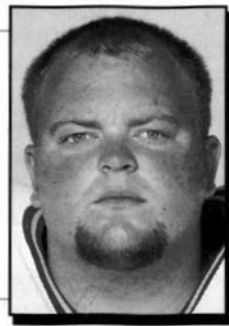
5-11, 170, Sophomore

Long Snapper

Burke, SD

Burke High School

James is a 2002 graduate of Burke High School who has been in the Jackrabbit program for two seasons ... with the long snapping position a wide open race, could get some playing time this year ... lettered in football, basketball, track and golf at Burke ... was team captain in football ... member of the National Honor Society, is majoring in ag engineering ... born December 7, 1981 ... parents are Greg and Kathy Petersen.



64 BRIAN THUNKER

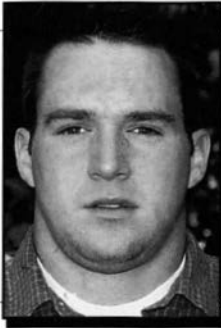
6-3, 280, Sophomore

Offensive Line

Yankton, SD

Yankton High School

Brian will battle for playing time at guard ... earned all-ESD honors at Yankton High School where he was a two-year starter ... started on the 1999 State Class AA championship team, and was player-of-the-game after a quarter-final round victory ... also lettered in track ... plans to major in business ... born November 6, 1982 ... parents are Dale and Terri Thunker.



33 TYLER TREES

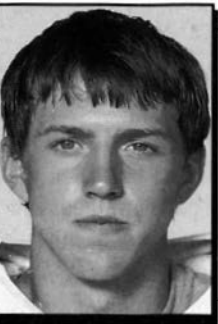
6-1, 210, Sophomore

Linebacker

Belmond, IA • Belmond-Klemme
High School (North Iowa CC)

Tyler transferred to SDSU from North Iowa Community College in January so was here for spring ball ... in the hunt for playing time at Sam linebacker ... 2001 graduate of Belmond-Klemme High School where he lettered in football three years and earned first-team all-district at linebacker ... was defensive MVP for football and team MVP in track ... majoring in wildlife and fisheries ... born August 28, 1982 ... parents are Mike and Colleen Trees.

REDSHIRT FRESHMEN



92 NEAL BAINBRIDGE

6-3, 175, Redshirt Freshman

Punter

Ethan, SD

Ethan High School

Neal lettered four years for coach Jeff Vanleur at playing for Emery-Ethan ... was an all-state punter after averaging 43.4 yards as a senior ... was also an all-Cornbelt Conference end ... had eight catches for 199 yards with three TDs ... played on Class 9AA state championship team ... was also second in high jump at state track meet ... averaged 12 points, 10 rebounds a game in basketball ... earned academic all-state honors ... plans to major in ag business ... born December 28, 1983 ... parents are Lewis and Charlene Bainbridge.

SDSU NCC LEADERS: INTERCEPTIONS

Year	Player	G	No.	Yards	TD	RPG*
1983	Jim Smith	9	6	100	0.7	0
1987	Dan Ziegler	9	5	5	0.6	0
1993	Mike Jaunich	9	6	55	0.7	0



14 SCOTT BREYFOGLE

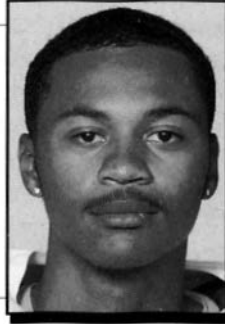
6-0, 190, Redshirt Freshman

Safety

Holstein, IA

Galva-Holstein High School

Scott came to SDSU as a running back but moved to safety ... lettered three times in football for coach Brad Knight ... was team captain and earned team MVP award ... stats included 2,482 yards rushing, 22 pass receptions for 558 yards and 99 tackles ... member of National Honor Society ... undecided on major ... born April 26, 1983 ... parents are Dennis and Kathy Breyfogle ... sister, Teresa, is a standout track athlete at Buena Vista.



26 ANTONIO BROWN

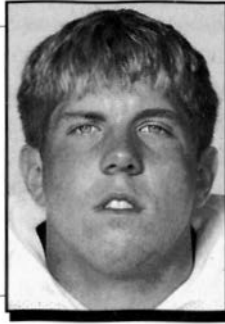
6-0, 175, Redshirt Freshman

Cornerback

St. Paul, MN

Johnson High School

Antonio earned all-conference and honorable mention all-state honors for coach Jeff Plascko at St. Paul Johnson ... also team captain in track ... lettered three years in football, two years in basketball and two years in track ... undecided about major ... born March 6, 1984 ... parents are Antonio Brown and Donna Rodriguez.



70 ZACH CAMPBELL

6-5, 290, Redshirt Freshman

Offensive Tackle

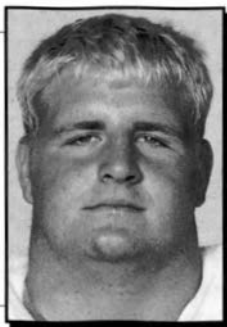
Platte, SD

Platte High School

Zach came to SDSU as a tight end but moved inside and starts fall camp second behind Ben Studer on the depth chart at tackle ... played for coach Tracy Hirt at Platte High School ... earned all-state honors playing fullback and tight end ... rushed for 471 yards, caught 13 passes for 211 ... for career, caught 30 passes for 570 yards ... also had 28 solos and 60 assists as defensive end, with eight sacks ... for career, had 184 tackles with 18 sacks ... MVP of Black Panther football and



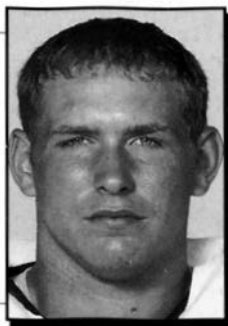
basketball teams, earning all-conference in both sports ... plans to pursue a career in sports medicine ... born November 14, 1983 ... parents are Michael and Karla Campbell.



76 KASEY DEAVER

6-3, 300, Redshirt Freshman
Offensive Guard
Indianola, IA
Indianola High School

Kasey is second on the depth chart at left guard after spring ball ... played three years of varsity football for coach Dave Summy at Indianola High School ... also lettered three years in wrestling and was a state champion ... first-team all-conference in football ... was team captain in both football and wrestling ... had 34 tackles with two sacks ... also received the school Excellence in Academic Achievement Award ... undecided about college major ... born May 4, 1983 ... parents are Dennis and Nancy Freeman.



67 CHET DELBRIDGE

6-3, 270, Redshirt Freshman
Defensive Tackle
Union Center, SD
Brown High School (Sturgis)

Chet will battle for playing time at nose tackles ... was a three-year letterman for coach Don Lyon at Brown High School in Sturgis ... earned all-conference honors each season ... was an all-state selection as a senior and also earned academic all-state ... team captain ... had 94 tackles as senior ... also earned all-conference in wrestling ... member of National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... born February 13, 1984 ... parents are Lyle and Juanita Delbridge ... brother Shane was a senior for the Jacks last season.



48 DANIEL DYKHOUSE

6-2, 235, Redshirt Freshman
Fullback
Sioux Falls, SD
O'Gorman High School

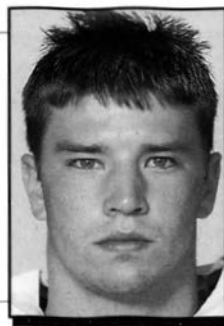
Dan played for Steve Kueter at Sioux Falls O'Gorman ... has lettered in football, basketball and baseball ... was all-city and honorable mention all-conference in football ... was also team captain ... will play full back at SDSU ... plans to major in economics/sociology ... parents are Dana and LaDawn Dykhouse ... born January 20, 1984 ... father played football at SDSU.



28 JEFF HEGGE

6-2, 175, Redshirt Freshman
Defensive Back
Watertown, SD
Watertown High School

Jeff is a Watertown High grad who earned all-state and all-conference recognition for coach Doug Schooley ... had 62 tackles and five interceptions on defense, caught 20 passes for 5 TDs on offense ... plans to major in construction management at SDSU ... born November 2, 1983 ... parents are Alan and Bonnie Hegge.



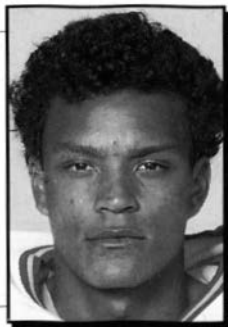
13 BRAD JANECKE

5-7, 180, RS Freshman
Running Back
Ridott, IL
Aquyin Central Catholic High School

Brad (jan-ick-ee) will be among a group of redshirt freshmen battling for playing time at running back this fall ... was a first-team all-state selection at Aquin Catholic High School in Freeport, IL ... three-year starter playing for his father Martin Janecke ... rushed for 2,246 yards on 247 carries (9.1 ypc) with 24 TDs as a senior, giving him career totals of 4,543 yards and 51 TDs ... also played free safety and unanimous all-conference selection on both offense and defense ... had 244 career tackles with 13 interceptions ... also caught 27 passes for 303 yards in career ... also



lettered in basketball and baseball ... prep basketball coach is former Jackrabbit player Craig Jenkins ... undecided about college major ... born January 25, 1984 ... parents are Martin and Annette Janecke.



87 MICAH JOHNSON

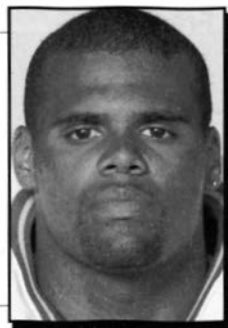
6-2, 180, RS Freshman

Wide Receiver

Prescott, AZ

Prescott High School

Micah lettered in football, tennis, soccer and track at Prescott High School, earning all-region honors in football ... averaged 196 yards for 23 receptions, 34.5 yards on kickoff returns and 20 yards on punt returns ... plans to study pre-med ... born November 26, 1983 ... in Honolulu ... parents are Cornelius and Christy Johnson.



59 WILLIE JONES

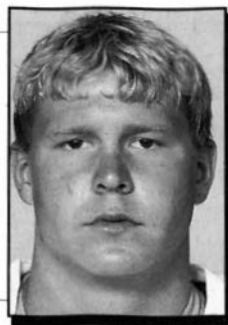
6-1, 260, RS Freshman

Defensive Tackle

Yankton, SD

Yankton High School

Willie moved from linebacker to tackle during spring ball and will battle for playing this season ... was a two-time all-state selection at Yankton High School for coach Arlin Likness ... had 85 tackles in 2001 to finish eighth on Yankton's all-time list with 258 career tackles ... moved from fullback to guard on offense as senior and helped Yankton rush for 2,947 yards ... has also lettered in track and basketball ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to study exercise science ... born December 23, 1983 ... parents are Harold and LaVonne Jones.



11 ANDY KARDOOS

6-3, 210, Redshirt Freshman

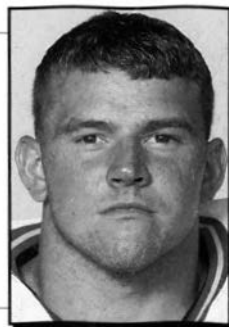
Quarterback

Algona, IA

Garrigan High School

Andy (car-dues) will battle for the starting job this season ... was an all-state quarterback for coach Marty Wadle at Algona Garrigan ...

was also an all-district punter ... completed 82-of-152 passes for 1,818 yards and 22 TDs, rushed for 858 yards and 25 TDs ... also had 75 tackles with two interceptions on defense ... also lettered in baseball and track ... has been class president and student body president ... undecided about college major ... born November 10, 1983 ... parents are R. Thomas Kardoos of Tiltonka, IA, and Charlotte Frideres of Algona, IA.



50 MARTY KRANZ

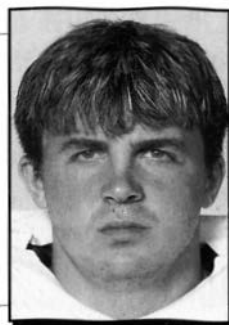
6-2, 230, Redshirt Freshman

Linebacker

Watertown, SD

Watertown High School

Marty will battle for the starting job at Mike linebacker this fall ... was a two-year starter at linebacker and offensive guard for the state Class 11AA champion Arrows, playing for coach Doug Schooley ... had 108 tackles with seven interceptions and two fumble recoveries as he earned all-state honors as a senior ... was on all-ESD team both offense and defense ... 175 career tackles ... also competes in basketball and track ... plans to study secondary education ... born April 30, 1984 ... parents are Matt and Judy Kranz.



36 MIKE LESNAR

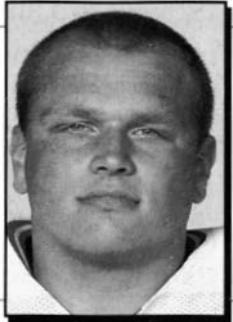
6-0, 207, Redshirt Freshman

Running Back

Webster, SD

Webster High School

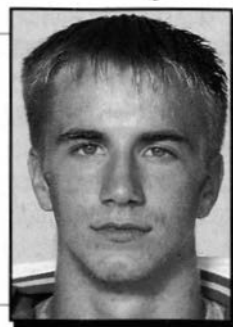
Mike is one of four redshirt freshmen who will battle for playing time at running back this season ... was a two-time all-state selection for coach Leon Brek se at Webster ... earned the Joe Robbie Award as the player of the game when Webster won the Class 11B championship his junior season ... rushed for 1,063 yards on 179 carries (5.9 ypc) as a senior ... also a track sprinter ... has lettered five times in track heading into senior season ... plans to major in construction management ... born March 12, 1983 ... parents are Thomas and Debra Lesnar ... is a cousin of former University of Minnesota heavyweight and current professional wrestler Brock Lesnar.



77 TAYLOR MURRAY

6-3, 295, Redshirt Freshman
Offensive Line
Cambridge, MN
Cambridge-Isanti High School

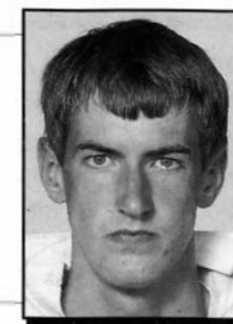
Taylor will compete for the starting job at left guard ... was an all-state selection for coach George Larson at Cambridge-Isanti (eye-san-tee) High School ... a two-time all-conference pick, he was also team captain ... plans to major in secondary education ... born February 28, 1983 ... is the son of Darrell and Patricia Murray of Isanti.



6 JEFF MOSER

6-2, 170, Redshirt Freshman
Defensive Back
Pipestone, MN
Pipestone-Jasper High School

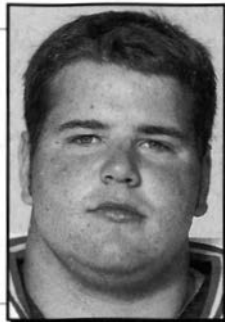
Jeff earned all-area and all-conference honors for coach Rich Schroyer at Pipestone-Jasper High School ... caught 55 passes for 1,065 yards ... had 83 tackles and 10 pass interceptions ... also lettered in basketball, track and baseball ... undecided about college major ... born November 20, 1983 ... parents are Dan and Kathy Moser.



89 MIKE MURPHY

6-2, 185, Redshirt Freshman
Kicker
Sioux Falls, SD
O'Gorman High School

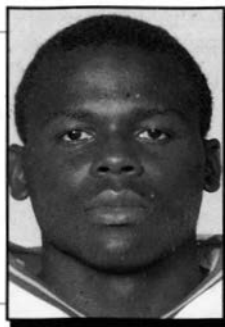
Mike was involved in the tryout for place kicker last season ... earned all-state recognition for coach Steve Kueter at O'Gorman High ... also lettered in soccer and basketball ... earned Briggs Scholarship (presidents scholarship) at SDSU ... is majoring in biology ... born March 6, 1963 ... parent are Patrick and Judith Murphy.



68 MARK OELKERS

6-4, 281, Redshirt Freshman
Offensive Line
Austin, MN
Hayfield High School

Mark is the back-up center heading into fall camp ... was a two-year letter winner for coach Vince Reynolds at Hayfield High School ... earned all-Hiawatha Valley League ... team captain in football, basketball and track ... plans to major in engineering ... born April 21, 1984 ... parents are Vance and Ruth Oelkers.



29 DONNIE PARSONS

5-6, 160, Redshirt Freshman
Running Back
Omaha, NE
Omaha Benson High School

Donnie had a good spring and will battle for playing time this fall ... was a three-year letterman for coach Lonnie Tapp at Omaha Benson ... earned all-division first team, second-team all-metro and Nebraska all-state honorable mention ... rushed for 800 yards, passed for 700 yards, rushed for 14 TDs and passed for 11 ... Jacks plan to use him at runningback ... also an academic all-state selection ... plans to study business law ... born July 3, 1984 ... is the son of Shirdene Davis.



99 ANDY PICK

5-10, 170, Redshirt Freshman
Kicker/Punter
Norfolk, NE
Norfolk Catholic High School

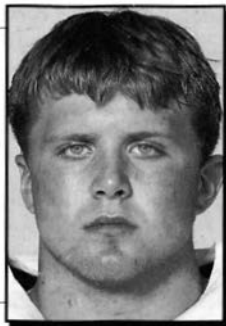
Andy was a three-time Class C all-stater for coach Jeff Bellar at Norfolk Catholic ... scored 235 career points in four year career with single season high of 79 points ... longest field goal was 48 yards and 80 per cent of his kickoffs went into the end zone ... also played basketball ... undecided about major ... born September 30, 1983 ... parents are Kelly and Margaret Pick.



Jacks



JACKS FACT - Former Jackrabbit Josh Raneke is playing for Ottawa in the Canadian Football League.



55 JESSE ROUNDS

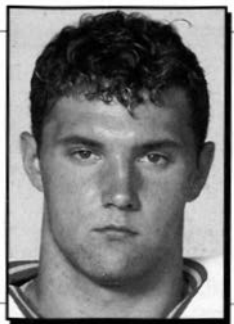
6-2, 225, Redshirt Freshman

Linebacker

Brookings, SD

Brookings High School

Jesse will battle for playing time at the Mike linebacker spot and is also in contention for the long snapper job... was a three-year letterman for coach Gary Maffett, playing in state championship game as junior and senior ... first-team all-state as junior and senior ... as a senior, had 44 unassisted tackles, 47 assists, five sacks and two interceptions ... led team in tackles as junior, and was second on team as senior despite missing two games during to torn MCL ... also lettered in hockey and track at BHS ... plans to major in electrical engineering ... born September 23, 1983 ... parents are Keith and Cathy Rounds.



81 JARED SCHWADER

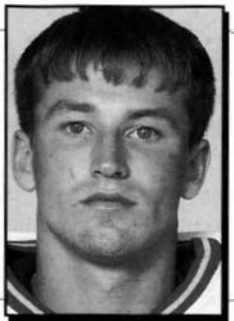
6-3, 235, Redshirt Freshman

Tight End

Yankton, SD

Yankton High School

Jared moved from an inside position to tight end and should see some playing time this season ... was a three-year starter at Yankton High School ... he came back from total reconstruction on his ACL to earn all-state honors as a senior ... played defensive end where he had 32 tackles including six sacks despite missing three games ... for career, had 137 tackles with 21 sacks ... also played tight end and fullback ... plans to major in engineering ... born August 1, 1983 ... parents are Tom and Kathy Schwader.



7 DUSTY SNYDERS

5-10, 165, Redshirt Freshman

Wide Receiver

Larchwood, IA

West Lyon High School

Dusty was a three-year letterman for coach Jay Rozeboom at West Lyon High School ... had 2,582 all-purpose yards and scored 188

points as he was a consensus all-state selection ... will play wide receiver at SDSU ... also earned all-Siouxland Conference in basketball and baseball, and was all-state performer in track ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to major in pharmacy ... born February 8, 1984 ... parents are Kevin and Miki Snyders.



30 ANTHONY WATSON

5-10, 220, Redshirt Freshman

Running Back

Worthington, MN

Worthington High School

Anthony will battle for playing time at running back this season ... was an all-state performer for coach Dennis Hale at Worthington High School ... all-time leading rusher at WHS with 2,636 yards and leading scorer at 195 points ... wants to become a teacher/coach ... born June 22, 1984 ... is the son of Elaine Watson.

FRESHMEN

96 NICK AAMLID

6-5, 235 • Freshman • Defensive Line

Sioux Falls, SD • Roosevelt High School

Nick was an all-conference player for coach Brent DeBoer at Roosevelt High School ... he earned all-conference and all-city honors ... had 44 tackles including 7 1/2 sacks and one fumble recovery ... also participated in basketball and track ... undecided about major ... parents are Dr. Brian and Denise Aamlid of Sioux Falls ... given name is Brian Nicolas Aamlid ... born October 8, 1984 ... father played basketball at SDSU.

84 PAUL AANONSON

5-9, 165 • Freshman • Wide Receiver

Cambridge, IA • Ballard High School

Paul was a first-team Class 3A wide receiver and also won the state 3A long jump championship in track ... had 40 receptions for 714 yards and 9 TDs, and 21 punt returns for 242 yards and 2 TDs ... was team most valuable in both track and football ... plans to study landscape design ... born April 3, 1985 ... parents are Don and Tabitha Aanonson.



17 REED BURCKHARDT

6-1, 190 • Freshman • Quarterback

Russell, MN • Russell-Tyler-Ruthton High School

Russell earned first-team all-conference and was on the Marshall Independent all-area team ... completed 91 of 180 passes for 1260 yards and 10 TDs with just three interceptions as a senior ... prep coach was Kent Mikkelsen ... also earned all-area as a junior ... and was on the all-conference and all-area team in basketball ... undecided about college major ... born September 5, 1984 ... parents are Keith and Diane Burckhardt.

47 JASON CONNOT

6-2, 200 • Freshman • Linebacker

Spencer, NE • Spencer-Naper High School

Jason is the brother of Jackrabbit safety Scott Connot ... he was a two-year all-district selection and also earned all-state recognition for coach Ken Jensen at Spencer-Naper ... plans to study ag-business ... born May 26, 1985 ... parents are Ed and Sue Connot.

65 J. PRESTON CRUMLY

6-5, 250 • Freshman • Offensive Line

Hartington, NE • Hartington Public High School

Preston was a four-year letter winner for coach Blair Kalin at Hartington Public High School ... earned Omaha World Herald and Lincoln Star Journal all-state honors ... also lettered in basketball and track, earning honorable mention all-state in basketball, while qualifying for the state track meet in the shot put and discus ... undecided about major ... born November 16, 1984 ... parents are John and Rachel Crumly.

84 CHRIS DOBLAR

6-3, 180 • Freshman • Wide Receiver

Brookings, SD • Brookings High School

Chris earned all-state honors for Brookings High coach Gary Maffett ... his high school statistics included 114 catches for 1,780 yards and 20 touchdowns ... he was team captain and team MVP ... also lettered in basketball and track ... enrolled in general registration ... birthday is February 28, 1985 ... parents are Jim and Kristi Kramer.

61 MITCH ERICKSON

6-6, 305 • Freshman • Offensive Line

Hutchinson, MN • Hutchinson High School

Mitch is the biggest member of the 2003 recruiting class ... he played three years for coach Andy Rostberg at Hutchinson High School ... earned all-state and all-Metro honors as a senior and was a two-year all-Minnesota Conference selection ... had 66 pancake blocks as a senior ... a two-year letterman in track, he also holds the school record in the discus ... plans to study mathematics and engineering ... born May 14, 1985 ... parents are Rex Erickson and Lynn Winslow.

69 JOEY HARGENS

6-5, 260 • Freshman • Offensive Lineman

Minden, IA • AHST High School

Joey played four years for coach Dan Frazier and earned all-state recognition as a senior at AHST High School in Avoca ... was team captain and named team's Outstanding Lineman as senior ... earned all-district, all-Western Iowa and all-Southwest Iowa ... also competed in basketball, track and baseball ... placed in both the shot put (second) and discus (sixth) at the state track meet ... plans to major in business economics ... born July 24, 1984 ... parents are Roger and Kim Hargens.

17 ADRIAN HEADEN

6-0, 180 • Freshman • Quarterback

Omaha, NE • Northwest High School

Adrian rushed and passed for over 1,000 yards each for coach George Adrinnin at Omaha Northwest High School ... earned first-team all-division honors as a senior after earning honorable mention as a junior ... was team MVP in 2001 and 2002, and team captain in 2002 ... undecided about college major ... born May 10, 1985 ... parents are Robert and Deborah Headen.

37 TREVOR HOHN

5-10, 170 • Freshman • Running Back

Mitchell, SD • Mitchell High School

Trevor was a two-time selection to the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team ... he rushed for 1,355 yards and 14 touchdowns in 2002 despite playing with a nagging ankle injury ... he rushed for 1,690 yards as a junior ... will be enrolled in general studies ... born June 23, 1984 ... parents are Richard and Debra Hohn.

12 ANDREW HOOGEVEEN

6-3, 185 • Freshman • Quarterback

Sioux Center, IA • Sioux Center Community High School

Andrew was an all-state quarterback for coach Ken Vigdal at Sioux Center Community High School ... passed for 1,134 yards passing and added 541 yards rushing as a senior, and also had 166 tackles ... team captain ... has also lettered in basketball, track and baseball ... was third in the 110 high hurdles at the state track meet ... undecided about major ... born September 6, 1984 ... parents are Joel and Sheila Hoogveen.

46 DAN JACKSON

6-1, 215 • Freshman • Linebacker

Omaha, NE • Burke High School

Dan was the Metro Area Coaches Player of the Year for 2002 ... Deamed all-Metro honors and all-state honors as a junior and senior



JACKS FACT - There has never been a tie game at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium although the 1998 Hobo Day game went overtime.



... was a three-year starter for coach Jack Oholendt at Omaha Burke ... two-way starter, had 285 career tackles (175 unassisted) with two interceptions and seven fumble recoveries ... also lettered in track ... undecided about major ... born February 9, 1985 ... parents are Tom and Janet Jackson.

88 MAXON KEATING

6-5, 200 • Freshman • Wide Receiver
Madison, SD • Madison High School

Maxon was team captain and earned all-Big Eight Conference honors as well as academic all-state for coach Jerome Garry ... had 19 receptions for 312 yards and 2 TDs as a senior ... was also an academic all-stater in basketball ... plans to major in civil engineering ... born September 19, 1984 ... parents are Patrick Keating and Nancy Kadous.

41 RYAN KEMNITZ

6-4, 190 • Freshman • Punter
Mobridge, SD • Mobridge High School

Ryan will punt at SDSU after also playing wide receiver and defensive back for coach Troy Stenberg in high school ... was the team's starting punter for three seasons ... earned all-conference, all-area and all-state recognition ... also participated in basketball, baseball and track ... plans to major in landscape design ... born January 20, 1985 ... parents are Lyle and Arlis Kernnitz.

31 TYLER KOCH

5-10, 170 • Freshman • Defensive Back
White Lake, SD • White Lake High School

T Tyler (COOK) earned all-conference and all-state recognition for coach Todd Karst as a junior and senior ... played for Plankinton-White Lake and scored 61 TDs in career which also included 1,779 yards rushing, 1,479 yards receiving, 267 tackles and 19 interceptions ... also competes in basketball and track ... lettered in track, running on winning medley and 800 relay teams while finishing third in the 400 meter dash ... undecided about major ... born February 12, 1985 ... parents are Brad and Arlene Koch.

38 CORY KOENIG

5-11, 185 • Freshman • Running Back
Underwood, IA • Underwood High School

Cory earned all-state, all-district, all-Southwest Iowa honors for coach Barrett Glassnapp at Underwood High ... was also the Council Bluffs NonPareil Player of the Year ... lettered four years each football, basketball and track, and two years in wrestling ... rushed for 2,457 yards in 12 games, averaging 207 yards per game, to finish with 5,192 career yards, seventh best in Iowa history ... straight A student in high school, plans to study premed ... born June 9, 1984 ... parents are Dan and Annette Koenig.

45 JUSTIN KUBESH

6-2, 200 • Freshman • Linebacker
Olivia, MN • BOLD High School

Justin (KOO-bish) lettered three years for coach Steve Solem at BOLD High School ... also competes in wrestling and baseball ... had 97 unassisted and 65 assisted tackles in 2002 ... holds the BOLD single game, season and career records for tackles ... was an all-conference and all-area selection ... has 75 career wins in wrestling ... undecided about college major ... born December 17, 1984 ... parents are Mark and Viki Kubesh.

62 DUSTY LEBRUN

6-5, 300 • Freshman • Offensive Lineman
Colman, SD • Colman-Egan High School

Dusty started for coach Dan Baldwin for three seasons, earned all-state honors and was also an academic all-state selection ... played offensive guard and defensive tackle ... was a two-time Most Valuable player on defense and two-time most valuable lineman for C-E ... also participated in track and basketball ... plans to major in ag business ... born February 25, 1985 ... parents are Tom and Jamie LeBrun.

94 PAT MADDEN

6-3, 230 • Freshman • Defensive Line
Herreid, SD • Campbell County

Pat started four years for coach Gary Grad in high school, and was a two-time team MVP while also earning all-Yellowstone Trail Conference honors twice ... played defensive end and linebacker ... plans to major in sociology ... born December 27, 1984 ... parents are Jerry and April Madden.

93 NICK OLSON

6-5, 225 • Freshman • Tight End
Meckling, SD • Vermillion High School

Nick earned all-Big 8 Conference and all-state honorable mention for coach Gary Culver at Vermillion High School ... had 21 catches for 300 yards and 8 TDs ... was also an all-conference and all-state performer in basketball ... undecided about college major ... born January 5, 1985 ... parents are Warren and Roxane Olson.

94 RYAN SCHLIEMAN

6-2, 270 • Freshman • Defensive Line
Madison, MN • Lac Qui Parle Valley High School

Ryan (SCHLEE-man) was three-year letterman for coach Randy Mortenson at Lac Qui Parle Valley High School ... earned all-area honors and was conference MVP ... had 75 tackles ... plans to major in education ... born December 3, 1984 ... parents are Mark and Linda Schlieman.



40 MARCUS SUHN

6-2, 230 • Freshman • Linebacker
Highmore, SD • Miller High School

Marcus (SOON) was a two-way performer at Miller High School ... he combined 1,168 yards rushing with 278 tackles for coach Mark Ketelhut ... also had four interceptions and scored 18 TDs ... earned all-state recognition as a linebacker ... was all-SESD Conference selection as junior and senior ... has also lettered in basketball and track ... is brother of SDSU offensive lineman Michael Suhn ... plans to study aviation education ... born January 10, 1984 ... parents are Dale and LeAnn Suhn.

88 CHRIS WAGNER

6-7, 205 • Freshman • Tight End
Brookings, SD • Brookings High School

Chris earned all-state honors for coach Gary Maffett at Brookings High School ... had 27 catches for 564 yards and 3 TDs as a senior ... has been team captain in both football and basketball, and also competes in track ... plans to major in business economics ... born June 14, 1985 ... is the son of Randy Wagner of Sioux Falls and Margie Wagner-Carpenter of Brookings.

32 DEMETRICE WIGGINS

5-10, 175 • Freshman • Running Back
Miami, FL • Christopher Columbus High School

Demetrice earned all-district honors for coach Chris Merrit at Columbus High School, a 6A (top class) member ... was team captain and offensive MVP ... undecided about college major ... born February 24, 1985 ... is the son of Mary Hatfield.

63 LUKE WITTE

6-4, 282 • Freshman • Defensive Line
Long Pine, NE • Ainsworth High School

Luke (WITTY) was an honorable mention all-state selection for coach Bobby Dishman at Ainsworth Community School ... four-year letterman in football, was a three-year starter ... had 38 unassisted tackles plus 55 assists and 15 1/2 sacks in three seasons ... also a three-year letterman in track ... undecided about major ... born May 11, 1985 ... parents are Bradley and Laurie Witte.

12 CLAYTON WULF

6-4, 195 • Freshman • Quarterback
Lennox, SD • Lennox High School

Clayton was a two-time all-state selection for coach Kent Anderson at Lennox High School ... passed for 1,962 yards and 18 TDs and rushed for 1,178 yards and 20 TDs in his high school career ... in addition to passing for 952 yards and seven TDs as a senior, he averaged 11.8 yards per carry rushing, with 770 yards on 65 attempts ... won the

Class A 110 high hurdles (:14.94) as a senior after taking second in as a junior ... also placed in the 300 hurdles ... member of National Honor Society, plans to major in chemistry ... New Years baby born January 1, 1985 ... parents are Clifford and Carol Wulf.

Jackrabbit Comebacks ...

Not all of the 35 victories during John Stiegelmeier's tenure as head football coach have been wire to wire deals.

Matter of fact, SDSU has had some of its more memorable comebacks over the last six seasons.

Last season, Chadron State scored on its first possession before SDSU won 28-15, leading 21-10 at halftime. SDSU and USD traded scores, and consequently were tied at 7, 14, 17 and 20 before Scott Nedved's 40 yard TD run with less than three minutes to play gave SDSU a 27-20 victory.

And the Jacks trailed Western Washington 19-3 at halftime before rallying to defeat the 15-th ranked Vikings 23-19. After scoring twice in the third quarter to close within 19-16, SDSU's winning TD came on a four-yard run by Nedved with 10:18 to play.

There have been two games in which the Jacks have trailed 24-0 at halftime ... and won.

There have been four games in which the Jacks scored the winning TD with less than a minute to play.

Two of SDSU's memorable comebacks came against St. Cloud State.

In 2001, SDSU trailed 24-0 at halftime of the Beef Bowl game, but won it 30-24, getting the winning TD on a three-yard run by Josh Ranek with just under nine minutes to play.

For dramatics, however, it's hard to top the 1997 Hobo Day game when Noel Bouche and Brock Beran hooked up on a 47-yard TD pass with eight seconds left, giving SDSU a 20-16 victory.

Two other comebacks came against Augustana.

In 2000, Augustana led 24-0 at halftime in a game at Howard Wood Field in Sioux Falls. But Josh Ranek capped a 13-play, 75-yard drive with a four-yard TD run with 46 seconds left, and the Jacks won 25-24.

In 1999, at Brookings, the teams traded TD's all day before Ranek's TD, another four-yard run, tied it at 31 with just over four minutes to play. After the kickoff, Augustana started marching. But Casey Hillman picked off a Viking pass and returned it 53 yards for a TD with 24 seconds left, giving SDSU a 38-31 victory.

Two 1999 games were decided in the closing minute.

SDSU rallied to score with 18 seconds left, on a 28-yard Andy Rennerfeldt to Greg Niederauer TD pass, to beat Morningside 34-30. Against MSU, Mankato, SDSU trailed 21-14 in the third period but won it 34-28 on a 13-yard scramble by Rennerfeldt with 53 seconds left.

The 1998 Hobo Day game with Nebraska-Omaha wasn't necessarily a comeback, but after UNO scored with 4:05 to play to tie it at 24, the Jacks had their first ever overtime game. The teams traded field goals in the first extra session. The UNO missed a 42-yard attempt before Brett Gordon's 23-yard field goal won it for the Jacks.

In 1997, SDSU trailed North Dakota State 27-21 in the fourth quarter, but scored on two Noel Bouchee TD passes, the second going 35 yards to Brett Beran with 5:04 to play, to win it 34-27.



2002 Jackrabbits
*Excel
Academically,
Athletically*



South Dakota State Players of the Week, as selected by the Jackrabbit coaching staff:

	Offense	Defense	Special Teams	Scout Offense	Scout Defense	Scout Spec Teams
Chadron State.....	Jell Hesse	Chris Coauette	Phil Oksness	John Croyle	Willie Jones	Willie Jones
Nebraska-Omaha.....	Dan Fjeldheim	Andy Lueth	Kevin Brown	Kasey Deaver	Jesse Rounds	Dusty Snyders
St. Cloud State.....	Dan Fjeldheim	Dallas Clarksean	Rodney Francois	Mark Oelkers	Mike Blackburn	Tyler Leighton
North Dakota.....	Josh Davis	Kevin Brown	Jason Langland	Brad Janeke	Chet Delbridge	Jesse Rounds
Western Washington.....	Josh Davis	Shane Delbridge	Joe Ford	John Croyle	Jell Hegge	Marty Kranz
Augustana.....	Solomon Johnson	Joe Abell	Kevin Brown	Micah Johnson	Jesse Rounds	Willie Jones
North Dakota State.....	Dan Fjeldheim	Chris Coauette	Jeff Schultz	Tyler Leighton	Mike Blackburn	Zach Maxwell
South Dakota.....	Ben Studer	Justin Landis	Jake Erickson	Jared Schwader	Chet Delbridge	Jeff Hegge
Northern Colorado.....	Whiston Kaleimamahau	Justin Landis	Jason Langland and Keith Witt	Andy Kardoes	Mike Blackburn	Willie Jones
Minn State, Mankato.....	Dan Fjeldheim and Scott Nedved	Scott Connot and Frank Blalark	Kevin Brown	Scott Breylogle	Willie Jones	Jeff Hegge

North Central Conference Players of the Week

Chris Coauette, defense, vs. Chadron
Dan Fjeldheim, offense vs. St. Cloud State
Josh Davis, offense, vs. Western Washington
Jason Langland, special teams, vs. NDSU
Scott Nedved, offense, vs. MSUM
Kevin Brown, special teams, vs. MSUM

All-North Central Conference

Kevin Brown - first team kick returner
Kevin Brown - second team defensive back
Ben Studer - second team offensive line
Dan Fjeldheim - second team quarterback
Scott Nedved - second team running back
Josh Davis - honorable mention WR
Shane Delbridge - honorable mention DL
Chris Coauette - honorable mention LB

Academic all-North Central Conference

Ben Fast - first team
Scott Nedved - first team
Scott Connot - honorable mention
Bo Johnston - honorable mention
Hank McCall - honorable mention
Jeff Schultz - honorable mention
Michael Suhm - honorable mention
Andy Wagstrom - honorable mention

JACKRABBIT FOOTBALL TEAM ACADEMIC ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR 2002-03

- 49 per cent of the team earned a 3.0 or better semester grade point average for at least one semester.
- 40 per cent of the SDSU football team maintained a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher.
- 15 per cent maintained a current cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher.
- 28 per cent of the players earned Dean's List (3.4 GPA or better) during the academic year with seven players achieving a straight A 4.000 GPA for the year.

Verizon Academic All-District

Scott Nedved - third team

JACKRABBIT TEAM AWARDS

Team MVP

Dan Fjeldheim

Scholar Athlete of the Year

Bo Johnston and Jeff Schultz



Offensive MVP

Scott Nedved

Defensive MVP

Phil Oksness

Special Teams MVP

Kevin Brown

Scout Team Defensive Player of the Year

Willie Jones

Scout Team Offensive Player of the Year

Andy Kardoes

Effort Award

Shane Delbridge

Contributions to the University and Brookings community by the SDSU football program

- ✓ Student Athlete Fall Carnival For Children
- ✓ Read Across America - 24 different football players participated in the program to read to elementary students
- ✓ Spring Youth Football Clinic
- ✓ Goal Setting Presentations at elementary schools

- ✓ American Dairy Association Basketball Clinic
- ✓ SDSU Friendship Walk
- ✓ Sioux Falls Children's Home mentoring program
- ✓ Legends Youth Sports Clinic
- ✓ Friday Fantastic Festivities



2002 JACKRABBIT STATISTICS



2002 SCORES

Date	SDS	Opponent	Opp	Attend
Sept. 14	28	Chadron State at Brookings	14	6196
Sept. 21	38	Nebraska-Omaha at Brookings	21	7581
Sept. 28	24	St. Cloud State at St. Cloud	28	2401
Oct. 5	13	North Dakota at Brookings	21	11685
Oct. 12	23	Western Washington at Brookings	19	2147
Oct. 19	33	Augustana at Sioux Falls	(OT) 39	4044
Oct. 26	25	North Dakota State at Brookings	20	3172
Nov. 2	27	South Dakota at Brookings	20	5023
Nov. 9	17	Northern Colorado at Greeley	28	5576
Nov. 16	39	Minnesota State-Mankato at Mankato	13	2406

Scoring By Quarters	1	2	3	4	OT	Pts.
South Dakota State	74	71	49	67	6	- 267
Opponents	55	63	34	60	12	- 224

Possession Time By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Tot.
South Dakota State	7:50	7:03	6:56	7:51	29:40
Opponents	7:10	7:56	8:04	7:10	30:20

	SDSU	Opp
SCORING	267	224
Points Per Game	26.7	22.4
FIRST DOWNS	190	205
Rushing	61	84
Passing	113	101
Penalty	16	20
RUSHING YARDAGE	1020	1497
Yards gained rushing	1341	1783
Yards lost rushing	321	286
Rushing Attempts	303	386
Average Per Rush	3.4	3.9
Average Per Game	102.0	149.7
TDs Rushing	17	11
PASSING YARDAGE	2663	2195
Attempts-Completion-Interceptions	375-237-9	359-171-14
Average Per Attempt	7.1	6.1
Average Per Catch	11.2	12.8
Average Per Game	266.3	219.5
TDs Passing	14	15
TOTAL OFFENSE	3683	3692
Total Plays	678	745
Average Per Play	5.4	5.0
Average Per Game	368.3	369.2
KICK RETURNS #-YARDS	37-877	44-768
PUNT RETURNS #-YARDS	23-229	24-152
INT RETURNS #-YARDS	14-121	9-130
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	23.7	17.5
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.0	6.3
INT RETURN AVERAGE	8.6	14.4
FUMBLES-LOST	15-6	22-11
PENALTIES-YARDS	90-788	61-529
Average Per Game	78.8	52.9
PUNTS-YARDS	48-1797	50-1868
Average Per Punt	37.4	37.4
Net punt average	34.3	32.8
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	29:42	30:18
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	58/148	61/161
3rd-Down Pct	39%	38%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	5/12	8/16
4th-Down Pct	42%	50%
SACKS BY-YARDS	20-101	29-212
MISC YARDS	95	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	33	26
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	13-25	13-22
PAT-ATTEMPTS	26-30	25-25
ATTENDANCE	35804	14431
Games/Avg Per Game	6/5967	4/3608

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Ngt	YPC	YPG	TD	LG	High Game
Scott Nedved	10	143	730	38	692	4.8	69.2	13	61	20-166-3 vs. MSUM
Walter Dosh	6	37	202	18	184	5.0	30.7	1	48	17-145-1 vs. NDSU
James O'Neill	6	42	191	19	172	4.1	28.7	1	23	10-68-1 vs. UNO
Craig Martinmaas	6	1	47	0	47	47.0	7.8	0	47	1-47-0 vs. UNO
Josh Davis	10	4	44	2	42	10.5	0	33	4.2	1-33-0 vs. UNC
John Perry	4	6	4	0	4	0.7	0	3	1.0	4-3-0 vs. UNO
Jason Langland	10	1	0	3	-3	-3.0	0	0	0.3	1-(-3)-0 vs. CSC
Dan Fjeldheim	10	61	123	224	-101	-1.7	2	14	-10.1	6-21-0 vs. UNO
TEAM	8	0	17	-17	-2.1	0	0	0	-2.8	
Total	10	303	1341	321	1020	3.4	102.0	17	61	40-232-3 vs. UNO
Opponents	10	386	1783	286	1497	3.9	149.7	11	39	58-281-2 by UND

Passing	Eff	rtg	c-a-i	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG	YPG	High Game
Dan Fjeldheim.....	131.07	373-237-9	63.5	2663	14	70	266.3	37-55-1, 460, 2 vs. SCSU	
Brad Nelson.....	0.00	1-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0-1-0, 0, 0 vs. UNO	
Total.....	130.37	375-237-9	63.2	2663	14	70	266.3	37-55-1, 460, 2 vs. SCSU	
Opponents.....	104.98	359-171-14	47.6	2195	15	50	219.5	23-42-2, 305, 3 by SCSU	

Total Offense	Plays	Rush	Pass	Yards	YPG	High Game
Dan Fjeldheim	434	-101	2663	2562	256.2	442 vs. SCSU
Scott Nedved	143	692	0	692	69.2	166 vs. MSUM
Walter Dosh	37	184	0	184	30.7	145 vs. NDSU
James O'Neill	42	172	0	172	28.7	68 vs. UNO
Craig Martinmaas	1	47	0	47	7.8	47 vs. UNO
Josh Davis	4	42	0	42	4.2	33 vs. UNC
John Perry	6	4	0	4	1.0	3 vs. UNO
Jason Langland	1	-3	0	-3	-0.3	-3 vs. CSC
TEAM	9	-17	0	-17	2.8	
Total	678	1020	2663	3683	368.3	498 vs. MSUM
Opponents	745	1497	2195	3692	369.2	498 by UNC

Receiving	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG	High Game
Josh Davis	70	732	10.5	6	43	16-164 vs. West Wash
Jeff Hesse	48	563	11.7	2	59	8-130 vs. MSUM
Solomon Johnson	36	490	13.6	3	70	7-133 vs. Aug
Scott Nedved	22	207	9.4	0	36	6-49 vs. SCSU
Ryan Lowry	18	199	11.1	1	38	7-64 vs. SCSU
Chris Molitor	13	174	13.4	1	24	4-65 vs. UNC
Walter Dosh	8	61	7.6	0	23	6-51 vs. UNC
James O'Neill	6	51	8.5	0	22	2-29 vs. UNO
Adam Threadgold	6	39	6.5	0	10	5-29 vs. Aug
Paul Keizer	4	47	11.8	0	30	2-38 vs. MSUM
Craig Martinmaas	3	28	9.3	0	13	2-20 vs. NDSU
Brian Janacek	1	60	60.0	1	60	1-60 vs. MSUM
John Perry	1	8	8.0	0	8	1-8 vs. NDSU
Nick Wilson	1	4	4.0	0	4	1-4 vs. UNC
Total	237	2663	11.2	14	70	37-460 vs. SCSU
Opponents	171	2195	12.8	15	50	23-305 by SCSU

Kickoff Returns	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Kevin Brown	18	511	28.4	1	100
Frank Blalark	8	215	26.9	0	68
Solomon Johnson	7	87	12.4	0	34
Andy Lueth	3	43	14.3	0	16
D.J. Fischer	1	8	8.0	0	8
Scott Connol	0	13	0.0	0	13
Total	37	877	23.7	1	100
Opponents	44	768	17.5	0	38



JACKS FACT
Last season, SDSU's Frank Blalark (305) and Kevin Brown (301) finished one-two in the NCC in kickoff returns.



Punt Returns	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Kevin Brown	17	200	11.8	0	38
Frank Blalark	4	10	2.5	0	8
Josh Davis	2	19	9.5	0	19
Total	23	229	10.0	0	38
Opponents	24	152	6.3	0	27

[----- PATS -----]									
SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rev	Pass	Saf	Pts	
Scott Nedved	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	78	
Keith Witt	0	13-25	26-30	0-0	0	0-0	0	65	
Josh Davis	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	36	
Solomon Johnson	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	18	
Jeff Hesse	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	14	
Dan Fjeldheim	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1-2	0	12	
James O'Neill	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6	
Waller Dosh	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6	
Chris Molitor	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6	
Ryan Lowry	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6	
Brian Janecek	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6	
Joe Ford	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6	
Kevin Brown	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6	
Jeff Schultz	0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0	0-0	0	2	
Total	33	13-25	26-30	1-1	1	1-2	0	267	
Opponents	26	13-22	25-25	0-0	0	0-1	2	224	

Interceptions	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Chris Coquette	3	26	8.7	0	26
Kevin Brown	3	26	8.7	0	26
Justin Landis	2	16	8.0	0	16
Matt Pollock	1	0	0.0	0	0
Joe Ford	1	34	34.0	1	34
Hank McCall	1	2	2.0	0	2
Frank Blalark	1	0	0.0	0	0
Brandon Thiesse	1	5	5.0	0	5
Scott Connot	1	12	12.0	0	12
Total	14	121	8.6	1	34
Opponents	9	130	14.4	0	43

Punting	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	I20	Bk
Jason Langland	45	1774	39.4	65	10	2
Team	3	23	7.7	21	0	1
Total	48	1797	37.4	65	10	3
Opponents	50	1868	37.4	60	20	0

Field Goals FG-FGM Pct. 0-29 30-39 40-49 50+ LG Bk

Keith Witt	13-25	52.0	0-0	5-5	3-10	5-10	47	4
Opponent	SDSU	Opp						
Chadron State	33	(32),(38)						
Nebraska-Omaha	(24),(43),(44)	44,50,49						
St. Cloud State Univ	49,(35)							
North Dakota	47	43						
Western Washington	(26),35,39	(38)						
Augustana College	33,44,46,(31),(35)	47,(30),(26),(26),(18)						
North Dakota State	(41),56,(21)	(31),(43)						
South Dakota	33,(27),(42)	50,(42),(37)						
Northern Colorado	(47)	35,36						
Minnesota State	33,34,(20)	(40),(38),34						

Total Offense	SDSU	Opp.
Chadron State	155	296
Nebraska-Omaha	413	412
St. Cloud State	495	385
North Dakota	300	419
Western Washington	449	254
Augustana	294	394
North Dakota State	468	351
South Dakota	338	308
Northern Colorado	273	498
Minn State-Mankato	498	375

All-Purpose Yards	SDSU	Opp.
Chadron State	325	458
Nebraska-Omaha	485	594
St. Cloud State	589	491
North Dakota	404	484
Western Washington	496	386
Augustana	495	507
North Dakota State	571	388
South Dakota	454	377
Northern Colorado	348	590
Minn State-Mankato	743	467

Possession Time	SDSU	Opp.
Chadron State	29:47	30:13
Nebraska-Omaha	32:59	27:11
St. Cloud State	27:23	32:37
North Dakota	21:38	38:22
Western Washington	32:39	27:21
Augustana	28:56	31:04
North Dakota State	29:53	30:07
South Dakota	26:28	33:32
Northern Colorado	28:58	31:02
Minn State-Mankato	31:22	28:38



DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

-----TACKLES-----												
Player	Solo	Assist	Total	For Loss	Sacks	Ints-Yds	PBU	QBH	FR	FF	Bik-K	
23 Scott Connot	46	32	78	4.5-20	1.0-3	1-12	5	0	1-44	2	0	
33 Phil Oksness	39	26	65	7.5-23	1.0-7	0	3	0	2-0	0	0	
52 Chris Coquette	38	27	65	8.5-14	0	3-26	7	0	1-21	0	0	
18 Justin Landis	36	22	58	4.5-15	0	2-16	3	0	0	0	0	
44 Joey Abell	23	24	47	7.0-32	2.5-21	0	0	0	0	2	0	
47 Brandon Thiesse	24	20	44	5.0-21	1.5-12	1-5	1	0	2-0	1	1	
32 Jeff Schultz	16	21	37	4.0-14	1.0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	
20 Kevin Brown	28	6	34	3.0-9	0	3-26	19	0	1-11	1	0	
21 Hank McCall	19	11	30	1.0-1	0	1-2	1	0	0	0	0	
22 Matt Pollock	15	12	27	1.0-2	0	1-0	1	0	0	0	0	
94 Shane Delbridge	16	8	24	6.5-10	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	
11 Frank Blalark	16	7	23	0.5-1	0	1-0	2	0	0	2	0	
15 Dallas Clarksean	11	11	22	6.0-19	5.0-18	0	0	0	0	1	1	
10 Rodney Francois	12	9	21	1.5-6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
34 D.J. Fischer	9	10	9	2.5-8	1.0-5	0	1	0	0	0	0	
12 Joe Ford	11	6	17	0	0	1-34	2	0	0	0	0	
98 Andy Lueth	9	7	16	2.5-8	2.0-8	0	3	0	0	0	0	
90 Blake Seeds	7	6	13	3.0-6	0	0	0	0	1-0	0	1	
53 Bill Kirch	3	8	11	1.0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
91 Gabe Koenigsfeld	6	4	10	2.5-7	1.0-6	0	0	1	0	0	0	
56 Travis Ahrens	5	5	10	4.0-9	3.0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	
93 Derek DeGeest	3	6	9	0.5-5	0.5-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
45 Matt Fritze	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4 Chris Molitor	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
38 Jake Erickson	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	2-19	1	0	
31 Craig Martinmaas	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
27 Chris Abbott	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
82 Brian Janecek	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16 Keith Witt	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
80 Josh Davis	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
74 Craig O'Hearn	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
57 Josh Stephan	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2 Nick Wilson	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13 Jeff Moody	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
83 Adam Threadgold	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
99 Bo Johnston	0	1	1	0.5-1	0.5-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
24 Jason Langland	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
85 Jeff Hesse	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1 Solomon Johnson	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3 Dan Fjeldheim	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	417	306	723	77-232	20-101	14-121	49	21	1-95	13	3	
Opponents	387	294	681	69-285	29-212	9-130	28	6	6-0	11	7	



JACKRABBIT RECORD BOOK



RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 42 by Kevin Klapprodt vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1988.
Season – 329 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Career – 1,131 by Josh Ranek, 1997-2001

NET YARDS

Game – 291 by Josh Ranek vs. St. Cloud State, 1999
Season – 2,055 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (11 games)
Career – 6,794 yards by Josh Ranek, 1997-01 (44 games)
Per Game, Season – 186.8 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Longest Run – 95 by Mike Lunde vs. North Dakota, 1976
Combined Yards By Two Opposing Backs – 533 by Kevin Lowe, Wyoming (302) and Rick Wegher, SDSU (231), Nov. 10, 1984

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING – SEASON

1. Josh Ranek, 1999	2,055
2. Josh Ranek, 1998	1,881
3. Josh Ranek, 2001	1,804
4. Dan Sonnek, 1985	1,518
5. Rick Wegher, 1984	1,317
6. Dan Nelson, 1993	1,150
7. Les Tuma, 1972	1,061
8. Les Tuma, 1973	1,052
9. Dan Sonnek, 1987	1,036
10. Darwin Gonnerman, 1967	1,023
Darwin Gonnerman, 1968	1,023

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 57 by Mike Busch vs. Northern Arizona, 1985
Season – 373 by Dan Fjeldheim, 2002
Career – 806 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

COMPLETIONS

Game – 37 (of 55) by Dan Fjeldheim vs. St. Cloud State, 2002
Season – 237 (of 373) by Dan Fjeldheim, 2002
Career – 461 by Dan Fjeldheim, 1999-02

INTERCEPTIONS

Game – 5 by Larry Armstrong vs. Mankato, 1970; Fred Richardson vs. Morningside, 1971; and Mark Dolan vs. North Dakota, 1980.
Season – 24 by Mike Law, 1983
Career – 46 by Mike Law, 1981-83

NET YARDS PASSING

Game – 460 by Dan Fjeldheim vs. St. Cloud State, 2002
Season – 2,715 by Todd McDonald, 1993
Career – 6,016 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game – 5 by Todd McDonald vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1993
Season – 25 by Todd McDonald, 1993
Career – 43 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

INDIVIDUAL PASSING – SEASON

1. Todd McDonald, 1993	2,715
2. Dan Fjeldheim, 2002	2,663
3. Mike Busch, 1985	2,554
4. Ted Wahl, 1986	2,542
5. Mike Busch, 1984	2,436
6. Dan Fjeldheim, 2001	2,268
7. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1999	2,107
8. Bill Perron, 1995	2,077
9. Andy Rennerfeldt, 2000	2,005
10. Ted Wahl, 1988	1,928

TOTAL OFFENSE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 68 by Marty Higgins vs. Augustana (24 rush, 44 pass), 1981
Season – 441 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)
Career – 1,172 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

NET YARDS

Game – 439 by Ted Wahl vs. North Dakota, 1988 (123 rush, 316 pass)
Season – 2,965 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)
Career – 7,245 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88 (36 games)
Per Game Average, Season – 269.5 by Ted Wahl, 1986
Per Game Average, Career – 201.2 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE – SEASON

1. 1986	Ted Wahl	2,965
2. 1993	Todd McDonald	2,937
3. 1985	Mike Busch	2,517
4. 1984	Mike Busch	2,417
5. 1988	Ted Wahl	2,403
6. 1999	Andy Rennerfeldt	2,351
7. 2002	Dan Fjeldheim	2,257
8. 2001	Dan Fjeldheim	2,226
9. 1979	Gary Maffett	2,068
10. 1999	Josh Ranek	2,055

RECEIVING

RECEPTIONS

Game – 16 by Josh Davis (164 yards) vs. Western Washington, 2002
Season – 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
Career – 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986

YARDS

Game – 256 by Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. North Dakota, 1986 (12 receptions)
Season – 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
Career – 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86

TOUCHDOWNS

Game – 4 by Don Bartlett vs. North Dakota State, 1949
Season – 13 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
Career – 32 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
Consecutive Games Catching TD Pass – 14 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, from Oct. 27, 1984, through Nov. 9, 1985*
Games In Which Caught At Least One TD Pass – 25 by Jeff Tiefenthaler (36 games)*

*records were also NCAA Division II records at the time.

SCORING

TOUCHDOWNS

Game – 8 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922
Season – 28 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Career – 69 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

POINTS

Game – 48 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922 (8 TDs)
Season – 170 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (28 TDs, 1 2-PAT)
Career – 426 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

POINTS KICKING

Game – 16 by Russ Meier vs. St. Cloud State, 1981 (4-4 PAT, 4-4 FG)
Season – 69 by Russ Meier, 1981 (16 FGs, 21 PAT)
Career – 185 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94 (27 FG, 104 PATs)

EXTRA POINTS – KICK

Game – 8 by Adam Vinatieri, three times, most recent vs. Morn., 1994
Season – 38 by Adam Vinatieri, 1993
Career – 106 by Brett Gorden, 1995-1998 (106-112)



Attempts, Career – 114 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94
 Best Percentage, Season – 1.000 by Tony Harris, 1979 (28-28) and by Russ Meier, 1981 (21-21)
 Best Percentage, Career – .978 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (45-of-46)
 Consecutive PAT, Season – 28 by Tony Harris, 1979
 Consecutive PAT, Career – 39 by Tony Harris, 1978-79

INDIVIDUAL SCORING – SEASON

1. Josh Ranek, 1999.....	170
2. Josh Ranek, 2001.....	138
2. Darwin Gonnerman, 1967.....	102
3. Darwin Gonnerman, 1968.....	97
4. Dan Nelson, 1993.....	96
5. Rick Wegher, 1984.....	94
6. Dan Sonnek, 1987.....	90
7. Warren Williamson, 1950.....	84
Dick Weikert, 1974.....	84
Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985.....	84
Kevin Klapprodt, 1988.....	84

FIELD GOALS

Game – 4 by Russ Meier vs. St. Cloud State, 1981 (4 attempts, 30, 31, 35 & 37 yards)
 Season – 16 by Russ Meier, 1981 (21 FGA) led nation
 Career – 36 by Brett Gorden, 1995-98
 Attempts, Season – 25 by Keith Witt, 2002 (13 FG)
 Attempts, Career – 53 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94
 Percentage, Season – .823 by Brett Gorden, 1995 (12-of-13) minimum 10 attempts
 Percentage, Career – .697 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (23-33) and by K.C. Johnson, 1984-86 (23-33), minimum 20 attempts
 Consecutive Made – 11 by Brett Gorden, 1995
 Longest – 52 yards by Brett Gorden vs. St. Cloud State, 1997

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE – CAREER

1. Ted Wahl, 1985-88.....	7,245
2. Josh Ranek, 1997-01.....	6,794
3. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1997-00.....	5,765
4. Gary Maffett, 1977-79.....	5,282
5. Todd McDonald, 1990-93.....	5,248
6. Mike Busch, 1984-85.....	4,933
7. Dan Fjeldheim, 1999-02.....	4,785
7. Mike Law, 1982-83.....	4,724
8. Shane Bouman, 1988-91.....	4,533
9. Noel Bouche', 1995-98.....	4,261

PUNTING

Game – 16 by Mike Doty vs. North Dakota, 1971 (40 ypa)
 Season – 83 by Mike Doty, 1971 (35.6 average)
 Average, Season – 44.8 by Tom O'Brien, 1997 (50 attempts)

INTERCEPTIONS

Game – 4 by Mike Jaunich vs. Morningside, 1993
 Season – 9 by Charlie Clarksean, 1972
 Career – 14 by Charlie Clarksean, 1970-73

PUNT RETURNS

Season – 24 by Gary Boner, 1962
 Career – 41 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54
 Yards, Season – 389 by Gary Boner, 1962
 Yards, Career – 675 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54

KICKOFF RETURNS

Game – 9 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952
 Season – 36 by Rick Wegher, 1984
 Career – 107 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84*
 Yards, Game – 258 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952
 Yards, Season – 824 by Rick Wegher, 1984
 Yards, Career – 2,150 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 47 by Darwin Gonnerman vs. Augustana, 1967 (41 rushes, 2 pass receptions, 3 punt returns, 1 kickoff return)
 Season – 363 by Josh Ranek, 2001
 Career – 1,215 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

YARDS

Game – 371 by Josh Ranek vs. North Dakota State, 2001
 Season – 2,608 by Josh Ranek, 2001
 Career – 7,946 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

LONGEST OF THE LONG ONES

RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE – 95 yards by Mike Lunde vs. University of North Dakota, Hobo Day, 1976

PASS PLAY – 91 yards Ted Wahl to Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. St. Cloud State, 1986

PUNT RETURN – 95 yards by Darwin Gonnerman vs. North Dakota State, 1966

KICKOFF RETURN – 100 yards by Kevin Brown vs. MSU, Mankato, 2002

INTERCEPTION RETURN – 85 yards by Roger Eischens vs. Toledo, 1962

PUNT – 88 yards by Tim Hawkins vs. Mankato, 1989

TEAM RECORDS

RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 84 vs. Augustana, 1952
 Season – 645 in 1973

YARDS

Game – 532 vs. Augustana, 1952
 Season – 3,685 in 1951 (10 games)
 Fewest Net Yards, Game – minus 52 vs. North Dakota State, 1965
 Fewest Net Yards, Season – 509 in 1965 (10 games)

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 57 vs. Northern Arizona, 1985
 Season – 354 in 1984 (11 games)

COMPLETIONS

Game – 32 vs. University of North Dakota, 1988
 Season – 184 in 1984 (11 games)
 Per Game – 18.2 in 1982 (182 in 10 games)

HAD INTERCEPTED

Game – 6 vs. Mankato State, 1970; vs. North Dakota State, 1973, and vs. University of South Dakota, 1983
 Season – 31 in 1983
 Fewest, Season – 4 in 1963 (10 games) and 4 in 1955 (9 games)

YARDS

Game – 388 vs. Mankato, 1993
 Season – 2,805 in 1993 (11 games)

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game – 5 vs. North Dakota State, 1957; vs. University of South Dakota, 1963, and vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1993
 Season – 25 in 1993



TOTAL OFFENSE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 100 vs. Morningside, 1987 (64 rush, 36 pass)
Season – 870 in 1973 (11 games)

YARDS

Game – 682 vs. Wayne State, 1999
Season – 4,753 in 1999 (11 games)
Per Game – 437.7 in 1951

SCORING

POINTS

Game – 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922
Season – 394 in 1993 (11 games)
Per Game – 38.1 in 1950 (381 points in 10 games)
Largest Margin of Victory – 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922
Game, both teams – 102 by SDSU (60) vs. Mankato (42) 1993

PUNTING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 16 vs. University of North Dakota, 1971 (40.0 avg)
Season – 86 in 1971 (34.4 average)

AVERAGE

Game (min 3 attempts) – 54.8 vs. North Dakota State, 1988 (5-274)
Season – 41.8 in 1996 (64 attempts)

PUNT RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 8 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961
Season – 44 in 1961 (407 yards)

YARDS

Game – 128 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961
Season – 572 in 1962 (41 returns)
Average, Season – 15.1 in 1955 (18 returns)

KICKOFF RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 10 vs. Arizona, 1956 (164 yards)
Season – 52 in 1966

YARDS

Game – 281 vs. Northern Colorado, 1993
Season – 1,093 in 1966
Average, Season – 27.8 in 1973 (33 returns)

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 6 vs. Augustana, 1950, and vs. St. Cloud State, 1952
Season – 27 in 1993

YARDS

Game – 140 vs. Morningside, 1961 (4 returns)
Season – 349 in 1964 (17 returns)

PENALTIES

NUMBER

Game – 15 vs. Morningside, 2000 (159 yards), and 15 vs. St. Cloud State, 2001 (139).
Fewest, Game – 0 vs. Mankato State, 1964
Season – 86 in 2000 (for 887 yards in 11 games)

YARDS

Game – 159 vs. Morningside, 2000 (15 penalties)
Season – 887 in 2000 (on 86 penalties in 11 games)

OPPONENT PENALTIES

NUMBER

Game – 15 by Wayne State, Mich, 1972 (129 yards)
Season – 84 in 2000

YARDS

Game – 134 by University of North Dakota, 1985 (12 penalties)
Season – 772 in 2000
Fewest – 1 for 1 yard by Morningside, 1957

FIRST DOWNS

Most By SDSU Game:

Total: 37 vs. Wyoming, 1984,
& by North Dakota, 1985
By Rushing: 30 vs. Morningside, 1977
By Passing: 20 vs. South Dakota, 1986

Most By Opponent Game:

30 by Arizona, 1956
24 by Louisville, 1979
17 by Morningside,
1984

Fewest By SDSU, Game:

Total: 3 vs. Morningside, 1971
By Rushing: 1 vs. Montana, 1970
By Passing: 0-9 times, last vs.
USD, 1980

Fewest By Opponent, Game:

2 by Hamline, 1971
0 by Hamline, 1971
0-7 times, last vs.
vs. UND, 1980

*In the 1955 SDSU/USD game, neither team had a first down by passing.

PENALTIES – BOTH TEAMS

NUMBER

Game – 26 by SDSU (12 for 113 yards) vs. Nebraska Omaha (14 for 133 yards), 2000

YARDS

Game – 246 by SDSU (113) vs. Nebraska-Omaha (133), 2000

FUMBLES

FUMBLES

Game – 11 vs. University of North Dakota, 1952 (lost 5) and vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (lost 7)
Season – 62 in 1952 (9 games)

FUMBLES LOST

Game – 7 vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (11 fumbles), vs. North Dakota State, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Morningside, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Northern Colorado, 1976 (7 fumbles).
Season – 39 in 1952 (9 games)

OPPONENT FUMBLES

FUMBLES

Game – 10 by Quantico Marines, 1972 (lost 5)
Season – 46 in 1972

FUMBLES LOST

Game – 7 by University of South Dakota, 1950 (7 fumbles); by Augustana, 1953 (8 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1953 (7 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1959 (7 fumbles)
Season – 25 in 1972 (46 fumbles), in 1952 (33 fumbles) and in 1950 (37 fumbles)

OPPONENTS

RUSHING

Most Yards, Game – 478 by Wyoming, 1984
Fewest Yards, Game – minus 20 by Wisconsin-Whitewater, 1979
Most Yards, Season – 2,604 in 1964 (10 games)
Fewest Yards, Season – 1,061 in 1955 (9 games)

PASSING

Most Yards, Game – 525 by Mankato State, 1993
Fewest Yards, Game – 0 by South Dakota, 1951; by Arizona, 1962, and by North Dakota, 1980
Most Yards, Season – 2,701 in 1993
Fewest Yards, Season – 1,688 in 1955 (9 games)
Most Attempted, Game – 71 by Mankato State, 1993
Most Completed, Game – 39 by Mankato State, 1993
Most Completed, Season – 227 in 1993
Most TD Passes, Game – 6 by South Dakota, 1968
Most TD Passes, Season – 23 in 1968
Fewest TD Passes, Season – 2 in 1952 (10 games) and in 1959 (9 games)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Yards, Game – 677 by Wyoming, 1984
Fewest Yards, Game – 21 by Hamline, 1975



South Dakota State

Enrollment - 9,952
Nickname - Jackrabbits
Nickname - Yellow and Blue
Stadium - Coughlin-Alumni Stadium (capacity 16,000)
Football Coach - John Stiegelmeier (7th year) 35-29
Telephone - 605-6885525
2002 Record - 6-4 • **2002 Conference Record** - 4-4
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 19/35
Top Returnees - OT Ben Studer, CB Kevin Brown, LB Chris Coauette, S Justin Landis, WR Josh Davis, WR Jeff Hesse
SID - Ron Lenz
SID Telephone - 605-688-4623
Fax - 605-688-5999

Western Oregon

Game 3 - AWAY - Sept. 20, 1 p.m.

Enrollment - 5,030 • **Nickname** - Wolves
Stadium - McArthur Field (2,500)
Football Coach - Duke Iverson (Whitman, 1962) 6th season at WOU, 29-18; career 121-70-3
Telephone - 503-838-8255
2002 Record - 5-5 • **2002 Conference Record** - 1-2
Series vs. SDSU - first meeting
Lettermen Lost/Returning 9/46
Starters Lost/Returning - 5/19
Top Returnees - WR KOR Mike Hinshaw, WR Brad Satran, OL Eric Ollikainen, DL Jeff Charleston, DL Ronnie Kelly
SID - Russ Blunck • **SID Telephone** - 503-838-8160
Fax - 503-838-8164

North Dakota

Game 6 - HOME - Oct. 11, 7 p.m.

Enrollment - 12,423
Nickname - Fighting Sioux
Stadium - Alerus Center (13,500)
Football Coach - Dale Lennon (UND, 1985) 5th season at UND, 36-12; overall record 48-21
Telephone - 701-777-4192
2002 Record - 5-6 • **2002 Conference Record** - 3-5
Series vs. SDSU - 83rd game - UND leads 44-33-5
Lettermen Lost/Returning -13/35
Starters Lost/Returning - 9/25
Top Returnees - OL Ben Olson, QB John Bowenkamp, DB Adam Stratton, LB Tom Irwin, K Jeff Glas
SID - Dan Benson • **SID Telephone** - 701-777-2985
Fax - 701-777-4352

St. Cloud State

Game 9 - HOME - Nov. 1, 2 p.m.

Enrollment - 16,000 • **Nickname** - Huskies
Stadium - Selke Field (4,000)
Football Coach - Randy Hedberg (Minot State, 1977) 5th season, 17-26
Telephone - 320-255-3079
2002 Record - 9-2 • **2002 Conference Record** - 6-2
Series vs. SDSU - 33rd game, SDSU leads series 24-8
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 11/40
Starters Lost/Returning - 19/7
Top Returnees - QB Keith Heckendorf, RB Matt Birkel, DB Nate Loughran, DL Nick Peterson, LB Shane Rohman
SID - Anne Abicht
SID Telephone - 320-308-2141
Fax - 320-308-2099

Northwest Missouri

Game 1 - HOME - Sept. 6, 7 p.m.

Enrollment - 6,500 • **Nickname** - Bearcats
Stadium - Rickenbrode Stadium (7,500)
Football Coach - Mel Tjeerdsma (Southern State, 1967) 10th season, 88-26
Telephone - 660-562-1311
2002 Record - 12-1 • **2002 Conference Record** - 8-0
Series vs. SDSU - fourth meeting, SDSU leads 2-1
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 16/34
Starters Lost/Returning - 11/13
Top Returnees - WR Jamaica Rector, LB John Edmonds, LB Troy Tysdahl, CB Darryl Ridley, P Joel Mathews
SID - Andy Seeley • **SID Telephone** - 660-562-1118
Fax - 669-562-1582

North Dakota State

Game 4 - AWAY - Sept. 27, 7 p.m.

Enrollment - 11,100
Stadium - Fargodome (18,700)
Football Coach - Craig Bohl (Nebraska, 1982) 1st year
Telephone - 701-231-7796
2002 Record - 2-8 • **2002 Conference Record** - 1-7
Series vs. SDSU - 90th game - NDSU leads 48-36-5
Lettermen Lost/Returning -10/50
Starters Lost/Returning - 5/19
Top Returnees - TE Mike Wieser, OL Rob Hunt, WR Marques Johnson, DL Jamel Thomas, P P-K John Bomicelli
SID - George Ellis • **SID Telephone** - 701-2318331
Fax - 701-231-8022 or 8761

Minnesota State, Mankato

Game 7 - HOME - Oct. 18, 7 p.m.

Enrollment - 13,275 • **Nickname** - Mavericks
Stadium - Blakeslee Stadium (7,000)
Football Coach - Clarence Holly (Arkansas Tech, 1985) 2nd season, 4-7
Telephone - 507-389-1072
2002 Record - 4-7 • **2002 Conference Record** - 3-5
Series vs. SDSU - 34th game, MSUM leads 19-14
Lettermen Lost/Returning -19/33
Starters Lost/Returning - 9/13
Top Returnees - DB Jared Ziemke, RB Bobby Ruffin, LB Adam Stroik
SID - Paul Allan • **SID Telephone** - 507-389-2625
Fax - 507-389-1923

Augustana

Game 10 - HOME - Nov. 8, 1 p.m.

Enrollment - 1,750 • **Nickname** - Vikings
Stadium - Howard Wood Field (10,000)
Football Coach - Jim Heinitz (SDSU, 1972) 16th season, 73-89-1
Telephone - 605-274-4338
2002 Record - 7-4 • **2002 Conference Record** - 4-4
Series vs. SDSU - 59th game, SDSU leads 41-15-2
Lettermen Lost/Returning -16/36
Starters Lost/Returning - 11/11
Top Returnees - DB Ben Nauman, LB Brett Scherschlight
SID - TBA
SID Telephone - 605-274-4335
Fax - 605-274-6298

Winona State

Game 2 - AWAY - Sept. 13, 1 p.m.

Enrollment - 7,300 • **Nickname** - Warriors
Stadium - Maxwell Field (3,000)
Football Coach - Tom Sawyer (Winona, 1983) 7th season, 55-25
Telephone - 507-4575213
2002 Record - 8-4 • **2002 Conference Record** - 8-1
Series vs. SDSU - First meeting
Lettermen Lost/Returning - do not award letters
Starters Lost/Returning - 7/15
Top Returnees - RB-KR Kevin Curtin, QB Andy Nett, DB Nick Jaeger, LB Deric Sieck
SID - Michael R. Herzberg
SID Telephone - 507-457-5576
Fax - 507-457-5479

Nebraska-Omaha

Game 5 - AWAY - Oct. 4, 1 p.m.

Enrollment - 14,000 • **Nickname** - Maavericks
Stadium - Al F. Caniglia Field (9,500)
Football Coach - Pat Behrns (Dakota State, 1972) 57-35 at UNO, 93-62 for 13 years as head coach
Telephone -
2002 Record - 6-5 • **2002 Conference Record** - 5-3
Series vs. SDSU - 35th game - SDSU leads 21-12-1
Lettermen Lost/Returning -20/39
Starters Lost/Returning - 13/11
Top Returnees - WR Ryan Krause, QB Brian Masek, LB Taiwo Onatolu, LB Nick Pearson
SID - Gary Anderson • **SID Telephone** - 402-554-3387
Fax - 402-554-3694

South Dakota

Game 8 - AWAY - Oct. 25, 2 p.m.

Enrollment - 8,700 • **Nickname** - Coyotes
Stadium - DakotaDome (10,000)
Football Coach - John Austin (USO, 1980) 5th year, 17-26
Telephone - 605-677-5309
2002 Record - 3-8 • **2002 Conference Record** - 2-6
Series vs. SDSU - 104th game - USO leads 50-46-7
Lettermen Lost/Returning -17/35
Starters Lost/Returning - 9/14
Top Returnees - WR Chris Mikkelsen, LB Josh Gassen, K Cody Butler, DE Tim Schellhammer
SID - Dan Gentzler
SID Telephone - 605-677-5927
Fax - 605-677-6273

Humboldt State

Game 11 - HOME - Nov. 15, 1 p.m.

Enrollment - 7,300
Nickname - Lumberjacks
Conference - Great Northwest Athletic Conference
Football Coach - Doug Adkins (Central Washington) 5th season, 9-25
Telephone - 707-826-5947
2002 Record - 1-10 • **2002 Conference Record** - 0-3
Series vs. SDSU - first meeting
Lettermen Lost/Returning 28/28
Top Returnees - LB Tim White, WR Dustin Creager, QB Chris Dixon, DB Cody Killingsworth
SID - Dan Pambianco • **SID Telephone** - 707-826-3631

ABOUT THE NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE



These are changing times for the North Central Intercollegiate Athletics Conference.

One of the oldest and most respected athletic conferences in NCAA Division II, the NCC is in the process of restructuring.

More commonly known as the North Central Conference or NCC, the league was formed in 1921 with South Dakota State as a charter member.

But Morningside left the league following the 2001-02 season. Northern Colorado followed after the 2002-03 season.

This is the final year of competition for North Dakota State. South Dakota State is likely to follow.

Next year, Minnesota-Duluth becomes a member.

Three other charter members remain in the league, which now stretches from Minnesota to Colorado and also has teams in South Dakota, North Dakota, and Nebraska. Starting the league with the Jackrabbits were North Dakota State, University of North Dakota, and University of South Dakota. Other original members were Des Moines Municipal University, Morningside College, Nebraska Wesleyan, College of St. Thomas and Creighton.

Omaha University joined the league in 1934 when Des Moines, Nebraska Wesleyan, St. Thomas and Creighton all withdrew. In 1936, Iowa State Teachers (now Northern Iowa) was admitted, then Augustana became a member in 1941. Omaha University withdrew during World War II and didn't rejoin the league until 1976.

Minnesota State, Mankato joined the league in 1968, but was dropped from the league in 1977 when it eliminated its intercollegiate football program. Northern Iowa withdrew in 1978 so with the league down to seven teams, Northern Colorado was admitted in 1979.



North Central Conference Commissioner Mike Marcil

NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE MEMBERS

School	Enrollment	City	Population
Augustana	1,800	Sioux Falls	123,975
South Dakota State	9,952	Brookings	18,504
South Dakota	8,703	Vermillion	9,765
North Dakota State	11,100	Fargo	90,599
North Dakota	12,423	Grand Forks, ND	49,321
Nebraska-Omaha	14,000	Omaha, NE	390,007
Minnesota State	13,275	Mankato, MN	42,575
St. Cloud State	16,000	St. Cloud, MN	59,107

Then Mankato and St. Cloud State were added in 1981, filling the current ten-team roster.

For 2004-05, the NCC will add another member, Minnesota-Duluth.

The first conference competition of any kind was the NCC track meet in the spring of 1922, held in Brookings with USD winning the title.

SDSU won the first NCC football crown that fall, beating Creighton 25-14 on Nov. 18 to win the title.

The North Central Conference has prided itself on the success of student-athletes on and off the field of play.

NCC members have brought home 38 NCAA College Division/Division II championships and numerous individual national titles.

NCC student-athletes have also earned many CoSIDA/GTE Academic All-American honors and NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarships.

Michael J. Marcil was named the sixth NCC commissioner in October, 1997, succeeding Noel Olson, who retired. Olson served two years as supervisor of officials after leaving the commissioner's post.

Marcil is originally from

Omaha and attended Omaha Creighton Prep High School where he played football and basketball. He received a Bachelor's Degree from Creighton University, a law degree from Marquette University and a Master's in Sports Administration from St. Thomas University in Miami, Florida.

Before becoming the commissioner of the NCC, Marcil served as an assistant athletic director at three institutions (St. Thomas University, Creighton University and Miami-Dade Community College). He also had been the associate commissioner of the Northeast Conference and a compliance representative for the NCAA.

Marcil is the sixth NCC commissioner. Olson was commissioner 1984-97 and was preceded by Dewey Halford (1977-84), Dr. Richard Kopenhaver (1970-77) and Jack McClelland (1968-70).

Melanie Heitman-Nelson joined the conference office as assistant commissioner in the spring of 1992, and Jon J. Martin was named NCC Director of Media Relations in July 1998.

The NCC offices are at the Ramkota Inn in Sioux Falls.

Mailing address:

2400 N. Louise

Ramkota Inn

Sioux Falls, SD 57107

Telephone: 605-338-0907

Fax: 605-338-1889

The latest news, scores and statistics from the NCC are posted on the league's official website at: www.northcentralconference.org.

At the NCC spring meeting, the league annually acknowledges individuals who have made significant contributions to the conference as a whole. These individuals are awarded the NCIAC Honor Award in appreciation of their efforts to heighten and integrity of the league. Former Jackrabbit coach Wayne Haensel was presented the award in the spring of 2000, making him the 25th from SDSU honored by the league. SDSU recipients of the NCC Honor Award:

R.B. Jack Frost - 1967
James Emmerich - 1967
H.B. MacDougall - 1968
Ralph Ginn - 1969
H.M. Briggs - 1970
Charles W. Pugsley - 1970
Harry C. Severin - 1970
Howard Sauer - 1971
Victory Webster - 1971
Erv Huether - 1973
Ken Hayter - 1974
Glenn Robinson - 1974
Warren Williamson - 1976
Stan Marshall - 1976
David Pearson - 1977
Norm Hilson - 1978
Harry Forsyth - 1979
Jim Iverson - 1980
Jim Marking - 1980
Ruth Marske - 1987
Jim Booher - 1987
Mylo Hellickson - 1990
Ron Lenz - 1990
Don Lockwood - 1996
Robert T. Wagner - 1997
Wayne Haensel - 2000



SDSU COMPOSITE SCHEDULE



AUGUST 28

Minnesota State, Mankato at Bemidji State, 7 p.m.
St. Cloud State at Minnesota-Crookston, 7 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at Nebraska-Kearney, 7 p.m.

AUGUST 30

Tusculum at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Missouri Western at Winona State, 6 p.m.

SEPTEMBER 4

St. Cloud State at Western Washington, 8 p.m.

SEPTEMBER 6

Northwest Missouri at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at Indiana (Pa.), 11 a.m. (CT)
Minnesota Duluth at Minnesota State, Mankato, 1 p.m.
Concordia-St. Paul at South Dakota, 1 p.m.
Minnesota-Crookston at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
North Dakota State at Montana, 1 p.m.
Augustana at Northern St., 7 p.m. Western Oregon at Humboldt State, 6 p.m.
Winona State at Truman State, 1 p.m.

SEPTEMBER 13

South Dakota State at Winona State, 1 p.m.
Southwest Minnesota at Augustana, Noon
Minnesota State, Mankato at Northwest Missouri, 1 p.m.
Minnesota-Duluth at South Dakota, 1 p.m.
Minnesota State, Moorhead at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
North Dakota at Mesa St., 1 p.m.
Cal Davis at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
St. Cloud State at Pittsburg State, 7 p.m.
Western Washington at Western Oregon, 1 p.m.
Humboldt State at St. Mary's, 1 p.m.

SEPTEMBER 20

South Dakota State at Western Oregon, 1 p.m.
Western Washington at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
Northern State at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
Wisconsin-Stout at Augustana, 1 p.m.
Minnesota State, Mankato at Northern Colorado, Noon (MT)
Newberry at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
South Dakota at Wisconsin-LaCrosse, 1 p.m.
Central Missouri at Northwest Missouri, 1 p.m.
Winona State at Wayne State, 1:30 p.m.
Humboldt State, bye

SEPTEMBER 27

*South Dakota State at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
*St. Cloud State at Minnesota State, Mankato, 1 p.m.
*Nebraska-Omaha at South Dakota, 1 p.m.
*Augustana at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
Northwest Missouri at Missouri-Rolla, 6:30 p.m.
Mesa State at Western Oregon, 1 p.m.
Minnesota-Crookston at Winona State, 2 p.m.
Southern Oregon at Humboldt State, 6 p.m.

OCTOBER 4

*South Dakota State at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota State at Minnesota State, Mankato 1 p.m.
*South Dakota at Augustana, 1 p.m.
*St. Cloud State at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
Washburn at Northwest Missouri, 1 p.m.
Western Oregon at Southern Utah, 7 p.m.
Winona State at Concordia, St. Paul, 12:30 p.m.
Humboldt State, bye

OCTOBER 11

*North Dakota at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
*Nebraska-Omaha at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.
*Augustana at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
*Minnesota State, Mankato at South Dakota, 2 p.m.
Northwest Missouri at Emporia State, 2 p.m.
Western Oregon at Cal-Davis, 6 p.m.
Bemidji State at Winona State, 1:30 p.m.
Azusa Pacific at Humboldt State, 6 p.m.

OCTOBER 18

*Minnesota State, Mankato at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
*Nebraska-Omaha at Augustana, 1 p.m.
*South Dakota at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota State at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
Missouri Southern at Northwest Missouri, 1 p.m.
Western Oregon at Western New Mexico, 1 p.m.
Minnesota State, Moorhead at Winona State, 1:30 p.m.
Humboldt State at Central Washington, 1 p.m.

OCTOBER 25

*South Dakota State at South Dakota, 2 p.m.
*North Dakota at Minnesota State, Mankato, 1 p.m.
*St. Cloud State at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota State at Augustana, 1 p.m.
Northwest Missouri at Missouri Western, 1 p.m.
Humboldt State at Southern Oregon, 6 p.m.
Winona State, open
Western Oregon, open

NOVEMBER 1

*St. Cloud State at South Dakota State, 2 p.m.
*Augustana at Minnesota St., Noon
*South Dakota at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.
*Nebraska-Omaha at North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
Truman State at Northwest Missouri, 1 p.m.
Central Washington at Western Oregon, 1 p.m.
Southwest State at Winona State, 12:30 p.m.
Western Washington at Humboldt State, 1 p.m.

NOVEMBER 7

Winona State vs. Northern State at Metrodome Classic, 5 p.m.

NOVEMBER 8

*Augustana at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
*Minnesota State, Mankato at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota at South Dakota, 2 p.m.
*North Dakota State at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
Southwest Baptist at Northwest Missouri, 1 p.m.
Humboldt State at Western Oregon, 2 p.m.

NOVEMBER 15

Humboldt State at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
Lincoln University at South Dakota, Noon
Augustana at Northern Colorado, 1 p.m.
Concordia-St. Paul at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.
Northwest Missouri vs. Pittsburg State at Arrowhead Stadium-K.C., Mo., 2 p.m.
Western Oregon at Western Washington, 1 p.m.
Minnesota-Duluth at Winona State, 12:30 p.m.

NOVEMBER 22

Humboldt State at Cal Poly-Pomona, 1 p.m.
NCAA Division II Playoffs, first round

JACKRABBIT ALL-NCC SELECTIONS



1922 — Wilfred Sundet, E; Adolph Bachman, G; Frank Welch, B; Clarence Schulte, B.
1923 — George Thompson, E
1924 — George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Frank Welch, B; Frank Kelley, B.
1925 — George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C.
1926 — Robert Eggers, E; George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Howard Biegert, B; Frank Kelley, B.
1927 — Walter Parmeter, T; Arnold Brevik, G; Roman Schaefer, B.
1928 — Harry Krug, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry (henry) Hadler, G; Roman Schaefer, B; Weert Englemann, B.
1929 — Lemme Herting, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry (Henry) Hadler, G; Weert Englemann, B.
1930 — None Picked
1931 — None Picked
1932 — Dale Palmer, E; Harold Rott, T; Don Kummer, C; Fred Johnson, B.
1933 — Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.
1934 — Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.
1935 — Lyle Sundet, G; Paul Miller, B.
1936 — Mark Barber, B.
1937 — Bob Riddell, E; Bob Pylman, T.
1938 — Bob Riddell, E; Gerald Stablein, T; Lloyd Plak, B.
1939 — William Mattison, E; Rollins Emmerich, G; Arndt Mueller, G; Don Smith, C; Allen Schroeder, B.
1940 — Harry Voels, E; Warren Evans, T; Leon Anderson, G; Tom Archer, C.
1941 — Leon Anderson, G.
1942 — George Gehant, G; Ervin Bylander, G.
1943-45 — No official competition because of World War II.
1946 — Paul Gilbert, E; Dzzie Schock, G; Bill Melody, C.
1947 — Paul Gilbert, E; Arnold Cook, T; Don Volk, B.
1948 — Tom Tabor, B.
1949 — Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Darrell Zimmerman, B.
1950 — Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; Howard Amen, C; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Warren Williamson, B; Bill Gibbons, B.
1951 — Marv Kool, E; Bob Durland, G; Doug Eggers, G; Pete Retzlaff, B; Dallas Hof, B.
1952 — Lou Gulda, G; Ken Kortmeyer, C; Pete Retzlaff, B.
1953 — Loren Englund, E; Dick Walker, G;

Dick Klawitter, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.
1954 — Jack Nitz, T; Roger Kerns, G; Harold Backlund, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.
1955 — Jerry Acheson, E; Harwood Hoeft, T; Len Spanjers, G; Dick Klawitter, C; Bob Betz, B; Dick Steiner, B; Larry (Bubb) Korver, B.
1956 — Harwood Hoeft, T; Bob Betz, B; Arnold (Nig) Johnson, B.
1957 — Ellis Jensen, E; Wayne Haensel, T; Len Spanjers, G; Al Breske, B; Ron LaVallee, B.
1958 — Dick Raddatz, E; James Craig, T; Al Breske, B.
1959 — Lee Bondhus, T; Ken Holm, G; Jim Vacura, HB.
1960 — Lee Bondhus, T; Joe Thorne, B.
1961 — Roger Eischens, E; Mike Sterner, G; Dean Koster, QB; Joe Thorne, FB.
1962 — 1st Team: Roger Eischens, E; Jerry Ochs, C; Dean Koster, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB. 2nd Team: Jim Rickle, G; Gary Boner, HB.
1963 — Darrel Tramp, E; Ed Maras, E; Dave Westbrook, T; Jerry Ochs, C; Ron Meyer, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB.
1964 — Ed Maras, E; Ron Meyer, QB.
1965 — None
1966 — None
1967 — Wayne Onken, OT; Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE; Bryan Peeke, LB.
1968 — Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE.
1969 — Clyde Hagen, TE; Jim Langer, LB.
1970 — Chuck Kavanagh, DB
1971 — Jim Heinitz, LB.
1972 — Phil Engle, OT
1973 — Les Tuma, RB; Charlie Clarksean, DB.
1974 — Lynn Boden, OT; Jerry Lawrence, OT; J.D. Alexander, LB.
1975 — Fred Schmidt, C; Ron Christensen, DT; Jere Rambow, DB.
1976 — Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DT; Gene Ludens, LB.
1977 — Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DE; Roberto Parker, DT.
1978 — Lionel Macklin, WR; Dave Scheete, OT; Joel Price, OG; Rick Reese, LB.
1979 — 1st Team: Lionel Macklin, WR; Gary Malfett, QB; Chuck Loewen, OT; Dan

Dummermuth, FS. 2nd Team: Mark Kool, OG; Dan Johnson, FB; Jay Eliason, DT; Mike Breske, CB.
1980 — 1st Team: Brian Bunkers, RB; Tony Harris, K; Mark Dunbar, DE; 2nd Team: Quinten Hofer, OT; Mike Breske, CB.
1981 — 1st Team: Marty Higgins, QB; Quinten Hofer, OT; Dan Dummermuth, FS; 2nd Team: Tom Olson, LB; Mike Ethier, WR; Brian Bunkers, RB.
1982 — 1st Team: None. 2nd Team — Mike Ethier, WR; Jeff Osmundson, OG; Mike Law, QB; Dave Knowlton, DE.
1983 — 1st Team: Mike Ethier, WR; 2nd Team: Randy Pirner, CB; Mike Reiner, OT.
1984 — 1st Team: Rick Wegher, TB; Rick Sweet, OG; Dennis Thomas, TE; Todd Yackley, DE; 2nd Team: None.
1985 — 1st Team: Mike Busch, QB; Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR; Dan Sonnek, TB; Mark Diesch, OT; 2nd Team: Dennis Thomas, TE; Bruce Klostermann, LB; Brian Sisley, NG; K.C. Johnson, K.
1986 — 1st Team: Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR; 2nd Team: Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Sonnek, RB; Brian Sisley, NG; Darrin Thurston, LB; Tom Sieh, SS.
1987 — 1st Team: Dan Sonnek, RB; 2nd Team: Ted Wahl, QB; Norm Lingle, OT; Dan Ziegler, CB; J.J. Weems, DT.
1988 — 1st Team: Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Duitscher, OG; Darwin Bishop, DT; 2nd Team: J.D. Berreth, WR; Ted Ortale, NG; Greg Osmundson, LB; Tim Kwapnioski, CB.
1989 — 1st Team: Lance Prouty, OT; Kevin Tetzlaf, NG; 2nd Team: Tim Hawkins, P; Jamie Grosdidier, RB; Greg Osmundson, LB.
1990 — 1st Team: Tom Bloom, OT; 2nd Team: Darren Brickman, APB
1991 — 1st Team: Darren Baartman, WR; Shane Bouman, QB; Kevin Tetzlaff, DL; Doug Miller, LB. 2nd Team: Mike Myers, WR; Paul Wildemann, DL; Dave Peterson, DB.
1992 — 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Adam Vinatieri, P; Doug Miller, LB; Dave Peterson, DB.
1993 — 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Jake Hines, TE; Todd McDonald, QB; Jim Remme, DE; Adam Vinatieri, P. 2nd Team — Collin Breyfogle, OC; Matt Beier, WR; Dean

SDSU Players Named NCC Most Valuable

1950 — Herb Bartling
1954 — Jerry Welch
1957 — Len Spanjers
1961 — Joe Thorne (back)
Mike Sterner (line)
1962 — Roger Eischens (line)
1963 — Wayne Rasmussen (back)
1968 — Darwin Gonnerman (back)
1974 — Lynn Boden (offensive line)
1977 — Bill Matthews (defensive line)
1978 — Rick Reese (defensive back)
1979 — Gary Malfett (offensive back)
1985 — Mike Busch (offensive back)
1987 — Dan Sonnek (offensive back)
1988 — Ted Wahl (offensive back)
1992 — Doug Miller (defensive back)
1994 — Adam Timmerman (offensive line)
2001 — Josh Ranek (offensive back)
Herrboldt, WR; Dan Nelson, RB; Mark Struck, DB; Mike Jaunich, DB.
1994 — 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Jake Hines, TE; Jason Aune, DE; Mike Jaunich, DB; Adam Vinatieri, P. 2nd Team: Jay Bohlinger, OG; Dean Herrboldt, WR; Paul Klinger, RB.
1995 — 1st Team: Brett Beran, APB. 2nd Team: Lance Wipl, TE; Tim Fogarty, LB.
1996 — 1st Team: Jay Bohlinger, OG; Rusty Lenners, WR; Joel Lensegrav, DB; Tom O'Brien, P. 2nd Team: Chad Peters, LB.
1997 — 1st Team: Troy Hart, OT; Nate Millerbernd, WR; Jeff Wolgamott, DE; Tom O'Brien, P. 2nd Team — none.
1998 — 1st Team: Steve Heiden, TE; Josh Ranek, RB; Zach Carter, DT; Tom O'Brien, P; Brett Gorden, K. 2nd Team — Craig Ploetz, OG; Sterne Akin, LB.
1999 — 1st Team: Matt Berry, OC; Josh Ranek, RB; 2nd Team: Casey Hillman, DB.
2000 — 1st team: none; 2nd team: Brock Beran, WR.
2001 — 1st team: Josh Ranek, RB; 2nd team: Nate Scheuer, OG.
2002 — 1st team: Kevin Brown, KOR; 2nd team: Ben Studer, OL; Dan Fjeldheim, QB; Scott Nedved, RB; Kevin Brown, DB



NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE RECORDS



INDIVIDUAL RECORDS RUSHING

Rushing Attempts

Game: 47 by Steve Pelot, USD vs. UNI, 1970
Season: 294 by Phillip Moore, UND, 1998
Career: 988 by Phillip Moore, UND, 1995-98

Rushing Yardage

Game: 337 by Harry Jackson, SCSU vs. USD, 1989
Season: 1,675 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1998
Career: 5,257 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1997-2001 (818 attempts)

Rushing Touchdowns

Game: 6 by Randy Martin, St. Cloud vs. Mank., 1996
Season: 21 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1999
Career: 52 by Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86.

PASSING

Attempts

Game: 62, Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995, (4142)
Season: 377, Pat Graham, Aug., 1995 (219-377)
Career: 1,141 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000 (656-1141)

Completions

Game: 41, Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995 (4162)
Season: 219, Pat Graham, Aug., 1995 (219-377)
Career: 656 by Eric DeGraff, Aug. 1997-200 (656-1141)

Completions Per Game

Season: 24.3 by Pat Graham, Aug, 1995 (219.9)
Career: 21.1 by Loren Snyder, UNC, 1984-86 (486 in 23)

Yards

Game: 564 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995
Season: 2,584 by John Hebgen, Mank., 1996
Career: 7,964, Eric DeGraff, AC 1997-00 (676-1141)

Completion Percentage:

Season: .763 by Rich Oliphant, UNI, 1964 (29-38)
Career: .636 by Rich Oliphant, UNI, 1963-64 (42-66)

Touchdowns Passing

Game: 6 by Corey Colehour, UND vs. Morn., 1966
Season: 24, Keith Heckendorf, SCSU, 2002
Career: 55, John Hebgen, Mank., 1993-96

RECEIVING

Pass Receptions

Game: 16 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995 16 by Gary Pettit, Morn. vs. USD, 1968
Season: 77 by Matt Holmlund, Aug., 2000
Career: 226, Matt Holmlund, AC, 1998-2001 (2,744 yards)

Pass Reception Yards

Game: 256 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU vs. UND, 1986
Season: 1,356 by Jett Tiefenthaler, SDSU, 1986
Career: 3,152 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU, 1983-86

Average Receptions Per Game

Season: 8.7 by Gary Pettit, Morn., 1968 (52 in 6)
Career: 6.1 by Todd Smith, Morn., 1986-88 (109 in 18)

Touchdown Receptions

Game: 4, Ben Nelson, SCSU, vs. MSU, 2002
 4 by Ben Nelson, SCSU, vs. MSU, 2002
 4 by Tom Brown, Aug. vs Morn., 1985
 4 by Dan McClannahan, MC, vs. UND, 1971
 4 by Dick Beetsch by UNI vs. USD, 1954
 4 by Don Bartlett by SDSU vs. NDSU, 1949
Season: 17 by Ben Nelson, SCSU, 2002
Career: 29 by Josh Nelson, Mank., 1991-94
 29 by Ben Nelson, SCSU, 1999-02

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Offense Attempts

Game: 69 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995 (69-312yds)
Season: 443 by Pat Graham, Aug., 1995
Career: 1,391 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000

Total Offense Yards

Game: 573 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995
Season: 2,840 by Jaime Pass, Mank., 1993
Career: 8,506 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000

Average Total Offense Yards Per Game

Season: 281.3 by Mark Sedinger, UNC, 1988 (2,532 in 9 games)
Career: 236.0 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000 (8,506 in 36 games)

INTERCEPTIONS

Interceptions

Game: 4 by Wally Osterholt, Aug. vs. Morn., 1965; 4 by Frank Esposito, NDSU vs. UNI, 1953; 4 by Mike Jaunich, SDSU vs. Morn, 1993.
Season: 10 by Dwight Sann, Morn., 1969
 10 by Pete Jaros, Aug., 1988
Career: 18 by Pete Jaros, Aug., 1986-89

Interception Return Yards

Game: 157 by Brad Vesperman, Mank vs. Aug, 1995
Career: 274 by Kelly Howe, UND, 1996-99
Average Interceptions Per Game
Season: 1.7 by Dwight Sann, Morn., 1969

PUNTING

Most Punts

Game: 16 by Mike Doty, SDSU vs. UND, 1971 (640 yds., 40.0 ypk)
Season: 67 by Terry Nielsen, Morn., 1983 (2527 yds., 37.7 ypk)

Career: 216 by Larry Timmerman, Aug., 1984-87

Punting Yards

Game: 640 by Mike Doty, SDSU vs. UND, 1971 (16 punts)

Average Yards Per Punt

Game: 55.3 by Jeff Ewing, UNC vs. USD, 1988 (4 for 221 yd.)
Season: 45.5 by Don Geist, UNC, 1982 (47 punts)
Career: 42.2 by Don Geist, UNC, 1981-84 (200 punts)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Kickoff Returns

Game: 8 by Johnny Watkins, UNC vs. UND, 1984
Season: 31, Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1984 (713 yds.)
Career: 87, Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1981-84

Kickoff Return Yards

Game: 266 by Tracy Martin, UND vs. SDSU, 1986 (6 returns)
Season: 713 by Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1984 (31 returns)
Career: 1,774 by Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1981-84

Average Yards Per Kickoff Return

Season: 35.2 by Bob Koch, USD, 1968 (247 on 7)
Career: 30.0 by Bob Koch, USD, 1968-69 (450 on 15)

PUNT RETURNS

Game: 7 by Jerry Vance, Aug. vs. Morn., 1983
 7 by James Vann, USD vs. Morn., 1989
 7 by Jeff Knabenshue, UNC vs. Morn., 1986
 7 by Vince Jackson, UNC, vs. NDSU, 2001
 7 by Eric Mickelson, SCSU, vs. AC, 2002
 7 by West Bechornier, USD, vs. AC, 2002
Season: 35 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1994
Career: 76 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1991-94 (745 yds)

Punt Return Yards

Game: 163 by Terrance Davis, UND vs. SCSU, 1998
Season: 432 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1994
Career: 745 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1991-94 (76 ret.)

Average Yards Per Punt Return

Game: 43.0 by Dan Graf, UND vs. SDSU, 2001
Season: 19.9 by Dwight Duncombe, USD, 1974 (278 on 14)
Career: 15.9 by Darwin Gonnerman, SDSU, 1966-68 (24 on 382)

SCORING

Field Goals Attempted

Game: 8 by Tony Shahbarat, UND vs. UNI, 1971 (2)
Season: 21 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983 (13)
 21 by Keith Witt, SDSU, 2002 (12)
Career: 63 by Pat Beaty, UND, 1985-88 (44)

Field Goals Made

Game: 5 by Kevin Jelden, UNC vs. SDSU, 1981 (5-6); 5 by Pat Beaty, UND vs. Morn., 1988 (5-6); 5 by Jorge Diaz, Morn., vs. UNO, 1991 (5-5)

Season: 16 by Pat Beaty, UND, 1988 (16-20)
Career: 44, Pat Beaty, UND, 1985-88 (44-63)

Extra Point Kicks Attempted

Game: 10 by Ken Blazei, NDSU vs. Aug., 1968 (10-10)
Season: 49 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1986, (42-49)
Career: 138 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983-86 (122-138)

Extra Point Kicks Made

Game: 10 by Ken Blazei, NDSU vs. Aug., 1968 (10-10)
Season: 42 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1986 (42-49)
Career: 122 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983-86 (122-138)

Total Touchdowns Scored

Game: 7 by Randy Martin, SCSU vs. MSU, 1996
Season: 21 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1999
Career: 52 by Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86

Total Points Scored

Game: 42 by Randy Martin, SCSU vs. Mank., 1996
Season: 132 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Career: 312 by Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86 (31 games)

Average Points Scored Per Game

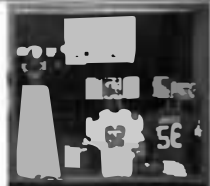
Season: 14.6 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1999 (132-9)
Career: 10.1 by Jeff Bentrim, NDSU, 1983-86 (312 in 31)

Pass Interceptions Returned For Touchdown

Game: 2 by Brad Vesperman, Mank. vs. Aug., 1995
Season: 2 by Craig Riendeau, UND, 2001
 2 by Casey Hillman, SDSU, 1998
 2 by Brad Vesperman, Mank., 1995
 2 by Doug Ploen, UND, 1984

TEAM RECORDS SCORING

Game: 70 by Morningside vs. Augustana, 1964 (70-0) and 70 by North Dakota State vs. Augustana, 1968 (70-12).
Season: 375 by North Dakota State, 1986
Game Combined: 102 by SDSU (60) vs. Mankato (42), 1993



JACKS IN THE PROS



When Steve Heiden was picked in the third round by the San Diego Chargers in 1999, he became the 25th SDSU player to be selected in the pro football draft.

Two former Jacks faced each other in the 1997 and 2002 Super Bowls, offensive guard Adam Timmerman with the Green Bay Packers (97) and St. Louis Rams (02) and kicker Adam Vinatieri of the New England Patriots.

The only North Central Conference player ever selected in the first-round of the NFL draft, Lynn Boden, played at SDSU.

The only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame, Jim Langer, also played at SDSU.

SDSU players in the pros:

Weldon Erickson, 1922, Minneapolis
John Beasey, 1924, Green Bay
Weert Englemann, 1930-33, Green Bay
Ray Jenison, 1931, Green Bay
Israel Ginsberg, 1935, Boston
Alfred Arndt, 1935, Pittsburgh, Boston
Paul "Whitey" Miller, 1936-38, Green Bay
Mark Barber, 1937, Cleveland
Robert Pylman, 1938-39, Philadelphia
Doug Eggers, 1954-57, Baltimore; 1958, Chicago Cardinals
Jerry Welch, 1955-56, Calgary (CFL)
Dominic Klawitter, 1956, Chicago Bears
Pete Retzlaff, 1956, Detroit; 1956-66, Philadelphia
Wayne Rasmussen, 1964-74, Detroit
Ron Meyer, 1966, Pittsburgh
Darwin Gonnerman, 1969-70, Ottawa (CFL)
Jim Langer, 1970-79, Miami; 1980-81, Minnesota
Tim Roth, 1971-77, Saskatchewan (CFL)
Phil Engle, 1973, Birmingham (WFL)
Lynn Boden, 1975-78, Detroit; 1979, Chicago
Bill Matthews, 1978-81, New England; 1982-83, New York Giants; 1984, Denver Gold
Chuck Loewen, 1980-84, San Diego
Bruce Klostermann, 1986-89, Denver; 1990-91 Los Angeles Raiders
Doug Miller, 1993, San Diego
Dean Herrboldt, 1995-96, British Columbia (CFL)
Adam Timmerman, 1995-98, Green Bay; 1999, St. Louis
Adam Vinatieri, 1996, Amsterdam (WFL), 1996- New England
Steve Heiden, 1999-01, San Diego; 02- Cleveland
Josh Rane, 2002 -, Dallas, Ottawa Renegades



PETE RETZLAFF

*Pro-Bowl pass catcher
with the Philadelphia Eagles*



BRUCE KLOSTERMANN

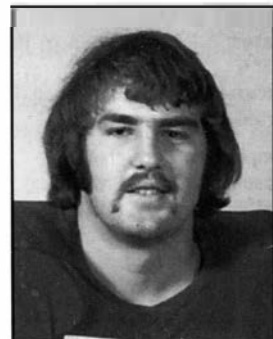
*First NCC player
drafted in 1986*



PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME – South Dakota State University graduate Jim Langer is the only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame at Canton, OH. Langer, an all-pro center for the Miami Dolphins, was inducted in 1988. He played football and baseball for SDSU, earning all-America honors in baseball in 1969.

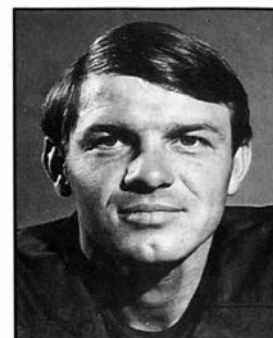
SDSU PLAYERS DRAFTED BY THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

- 1939 – Bob Riddell, end, Philadelphia
- 1951 – Harry Gibbons, back, Chicago
Dick Peot, tackle, Detroit
- 1953 – Pete Retzlaff, back, Detroit
- 1955 – Jerry Welch, back, Baltimore
- 1956 – Dominic Klawitter, center, Chicago Bears
- 1958 – Wayne Haensel, tackle, New York Giants
- 1959 – LeRoy Bergan, tackle, Baltimore
- 1962 – Joe Thorne, back, Green Bay
Ron Frank, tackle, San Francisco
- 1964 – Wayne Rasmussen, back, Detroit
- 1966 – Ron Meyer, quarterback, Pittsburgh
Ed Maras, end, Green Bay
- 1969 – Tim Roth, def. end, Oakland
- 1973 – Phil Engle, tackle, Green Bay (11)
- 1975 – Lynn Boden, tackle, Detroit (1)
Jerry Lawrence, tackle, Houston (8)
- 1976 – Todd Simonsen, tackle, Houston (6)
Bob Gissler, def. end, Miami (14)
- 1978 – Bill Matthews, LB, New England (5)
- 1980 – Chuck Loewen, OT, San Diego (7)
- 1986 – Bruce Klostermann, LB, Denver (8)
- 1993 – Doug Miller, LB, San Diego (7)
- 1995 – Adam Timmerman OT, Green Bay (7)
- 1999 – Steve Heiden, TE, San Diego (3)



LYNN BODEN

*Only NCC Player Ever
Picked in the First Round
of the NFL Draft*



WAYNE RASMUSSEN

*NCC MVP played ten years
with the Detroit Lions*



JACKRABBIT CAPTAINS



1905 - John Reich
1906 - Charles Coughlin
1907 - Charles Coughlin
1908 - Cecil Denhart
1909 - Fay Atkinson
1910 - Irwin J. Bibby
1911 - not available
1912 - Lacey Caldwell
1913 - Vincent Chappell
1914 - Jay Sheehan
1915 - Nelson
1916 - Holling Jennings
1917 - Harold Hoover
1918 - no football -- WW
1919 - Russell Walseth
1920 - James Salisbury
1921 - Ralph Towers
1922 - George Roberts
1923 - Robert Coffey
1924 - Willis Motley
1925 - Frank Kelley
1926 - Clyde (Buck) Starbeck
1927 - Arnold Brevik
1928 - Lovell Hiner
1929 - Harry Hadler
1930 - Ray Jennison, Ray Schultz
1931 - Maynard Tollefson, Nusier Salem
1932 - Dale Palmer
1933 - Dale Palmer
1934 - Fred Johnson
1935 - Dick Emmerich
1936 - Ed Lienhart
1937 - Charles Stanson
1938 - Lloyd Ptak, Bob Riddell
1939 - Jim Emmerich, Arndt Mueller
1940 - Roger Ulrich
1941 - Leon Anderson
1942 - George Gehant, Ervin (John) Bylander
1943 - no football, WWII
1944 - no football, WWII
1945 - Robert Schryver
1946 - Fritz Norgaard, Bill Melody
1947 - Paul Gilbert, Arnie Cook
1948 - Marv Larson, Forest Lothrop
1949 - Tom Tabor, halfback, Madison, SD
Francis Schumacher, Ipswich, SD
George Medchill, center, Clarkfield, MN
Don Bartlett, end, Centerville, SD
1950 - Doug Eggers, guard, Wagner, SD
Marv Kool, end, Hawarden, IA
1951 - Roger Anderson, tackle, Spearfish, SD
Pete Retzlaff, halfback, Ellendale, ND
1952 - Arlin Anderson, Milbank, SD
Alan Evans, Aberdeen, SD
1953 - Jerry Welch, halfback, Minneapolis, MN
Jack Nitz, tackle, Brookings, SD
1954 - Jerry Acheson, end, Flandreau, SD
Larry Korver, halfback, Orange City, IA
1955 - Harwood Hoelt, tackle, Groton, SD
Bob Belz, fullback, Madison, SD
1956 - Len Spaniers, guard, Milbank, SD
Wayne Haensel, tackle, Walnut Grove, MN
1957 - Al Breske, halfback, Webster, SD
Merlin Newman, guard, Redfield, SD
1958 - Ken Hanlity, end, Belle Fourche, SD
Jim Vacura, halfback, Jackson, MN
1959 - Leland Bonhus, tackle, Storden, MN
Ray Gaul, quarterback, Hawarden, IA
1960 - Joe Thorne, fullback, Beresford, SD
Mike Sterner, guard, Sioux Falls, SD

1961 - John Stone, fullback, Hendricks, MN
Roger Eischens, end, Canby, MN
Dean Koster, quarterback, Lake Benton, MN
1962 - Wayne Rasmussen, halfback, Howard, SD
Jerry Ochs, center, Aberdeen, SD
1963 - Doug Peterson, quarterback, Watertown, SD
Gale Douglas, fullback, Reedsburg, WI
Daryl Martin, halfback, Wagner, SD
1964 - Ed Maras, end, Windom, MN
Jim Nesvold, fullback, Madison, MN
1965 - Gary Hyde, fullback, Castlewood, SD
Dave Porter, center, Gallopis, OH
1966 - Ray Macri, tackle, Chicago, IL
Clayton Sonnenschein, fullback, Pierre, SD
1967 - Darwin Gonnerman, runningback, Adrian, MN
John Grein, center, Lakeland, MN
1968 - Clyde Hagen, tight end, Webster, SD
Jim Langer, linebacker, Royallon, MN
Tim Roth, defensive end, Madison, MN
1969 - Tom Jones, tight end, Wyandotte, MI
Cal Riesgaard, defensive tackle, Exira, IA
1970 - game captains -- no season captains
1971 - game captains -- no season captains
1972 - Les Tuma, fullback, Mahaska, KS
Jim Decker, halfback, Cold Spring, MN
Randy Roth, defensive end, Madison, MN
Charlie Clarksean, defensive back, Jackson, MN
1973 - J.D. Alexander, linebacker, Pilger, NE
Lynn Boden, offensive tackle, Osceola, NE
Kevin Kennedy, fullback, Webster City, IA
1974 - Bob Gissler, defensive end, Osceola, NE
Bill Mast, quarterback, Tiffin, OH
Fred Schmidt, center, Schleswig, IA
1975 - Paul Konrad, fullback, Mitchell, SD
Joe Meyer, center, Webster, SD
Doug Jackson, defensive back, Winterset, IA
Clayton Fischer, defensive end, Pierce, NE
1976 - Paul Erickson, safety, Austin, MN
Greg Miller, offensive tackle, Mitchell, SD
Brad Seely, offensive guard, Baltic, SD
Bill Matthews, defensive end, Wessington, SD
1977 - Chuck Benson, fullback, Fulton, SD
Chuck Loewen, offensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN
Mickey Reed, linebacker, Rochester, MN
Rick Reese, linebacker, Des Moines, IA
1978 - Gary Maffett, quarterback, Urbandale, IA
Mark Kool, offensive guard, Huron, SD
Mark Sanders, defensive end, Austin, MN
Todd Richards, cornerback, Urbandale, IA
1979 - Mike Daiss, offensive guard, Montevideo, MN
Mike Breske, cornerback, Rock Rapids, IA
Mike McKnight, defensive tackle, Silver Bay, MN
Dan Johnson, fullback, Madison, SD
1980 - Quinten Holer, offensive tackle, Hot Springs, SD
Paul Reynen, tight end, Mitchell, SD
Brad Christenson, safety, Audubon, IA
Tom Olson, linebacker, Des Moines, IA
1981 - Lee Lundie, defensive tackle, Rapid City, SD
Milton Stuckey, cornerback, Chicago, IL
Dave Larsen, defensive end, Wentworth, SD
Dwayne Postma, offensive guard, Doon, IA
Jeff Osmundson, offensive guard, Sioux Falls, SD
1982 - Dave Fremark, linebacker, Miller, SD
Randy Pinner, cornerback, Wagner, SD
Ken Jensen, defensive tackle, White Bear Lake, MN
Mike Orr, offensive guard, Urbandale, IA
Mike Reiner, offensive tackle, Tripp, SD

1983 - Paul Prout, fullback, Sioux City, IA
John Lewis, linebacker, Sioux City, IA
Greg Sorenson, cornerback, Brainerd, MN
Todd Yackley, defensive end, Onida, SD
1984 - Mike Busch, quarterback, Huron, SD
Dennis Thomas, tight end, Parkston, SD
Bruce Klostermann, linebacker, Dyersville, IA
Mark Diesch, offensive tackle, Blooming Prairie, MN
1985 - Jeff Telenthaler, wide receiver, Armour, SD
Doug Pearson, offensive guard, Whitewater, WI
Brian Sisley, nose guard, Edgemont, SD
Jay Sohler, defensive tackle, Yankton, SD
K.C. Johnson, kicker, Yankton, SD
Jeff Mounks, offensive center, Sioux City, IA
1986 - Dan Sonnek, runningback, Easton, MN
Norm Lingle, offensive tackle, Pierre, SD
J.J. Weems, defensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN
Tom Sieh, safety, Hastings, MN
Jay Parker, tight end, Pierre, SD
1987 - Lee Stewart, offensive tackle, Scotland, SD
Tim Kwapioski, cornerback, Columbus, NE
Ted Wahl, quarterback, Jamestown, ND
Darwin Bishop, defensive tackle, Jefferson, IA
Ted Ortale, nose guard, Ankeny, IA
1988 - J.D. Berreth, wide receiver, Watertown, MN
Greg Osmundson, linebacker, Sioux Falls, SD
Lance Prouty, offensive tackle, Redwood Falls, MN
Mike Rupert, linebacker, Holstein, IA
Mike Temme, center, Cedar Rapids, IA
1989 - Tom Haensel, safety, Brookings, SD
Lyle Stewart, offensive guard, Scotland, SD
Darrin Brickman, halfback, Belle Fourche, SD
Tom Bloom, offensive tackle, Madison, SD
1990 - Shane Bowman, quarterback, Holand, MN
Kevin Tetzlaff, nose guard, Hayti, SD
1991 - Doug Miller, linebacker, Sturgis, SD
Tim Burns, tight end, Brookings, SD
1992 - Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, IA
Todd McDonald, quarterback, Minnetonka, MN
Karl Paepke, linebacker, Mansfield, SD
1993 - Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, IA
Dean Herrboldt, wide receiver, Freeman, SD
Brent Rohits, linebacker, Redfield, SD
1994 - Greg Kvistad, offensive guard, Wood Lake, MN
Mark Struck, safety, Huron, SD
1995 - Matt Beier, wide receiver, Wales, WI
Jason Aune, defensive end, South St. Paul, MN
Chad Peters, linebacker, Huron, SD
1996 - Troy Hart, offensive line, Spencer, IA
Nate Millerbernd, wide receiver, Winsted, MN
Jeff Wolgamott, defensive end, Lincoln, NE
1997 - Zach Carter, defensive line, Spearfish, SD
Steve Heiden, tight end, Rushford, MN
Bryan Jaske, offensive line, St. Ansgar, IA
Vic Sosa, defensive back, Rapid City, SD
Geoff Wilber, linebacker, Miller, SD
1998 - Matt Berry, center, Spearfish, SD
Greg Niederauer, wide receiver, Miller, SD
Willi Pung, linebacker, Braham, MN
2000 - Brock Beran, wide receiver, Omaha, NE
Andy Rennerfeldt, quarterback, Oakland, NE
Chris Reiner, safety, Yankton, SD
2001 - Josh Buchholtz, receiver, Aurora, SD
Kyle Haroldson, linebacker, Bruce, SD
Jesse Ranek, linebacker, Tyndall, SD
Josh Ranek, runningback, Tyndall, SD
2002 - Shane Delbridge, defensive line, Union Center, SD
Dan Fjeldheim, quarterback, Watertown, SD
Joe Ford, cornerback, Brandon, SD
Phil Oxness, linebacker, Luyverne, MN



COUGHLIN ALUMNI STADIUM



In the quest to maintain Coughlin-Alumni Stadium as one of the top football facilities in Division II football, the stadium has undergone major changes during the past three seasons.

Lights were added, new restrooms constructed, and a new ticket booth added.

With the addition of the lights, CAS became the home of the Brookings High School Bobcats. Coached by former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett, the Bobcats won the South Dakota Class AA 11-man championship in 2000.

Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, the home of the Jackrabbits, is in its 42nd season.

The stadium opened September 22, 1962, when the Jacks lost a 9-7 decision to Arkansas State.

Through the first 41 years of operation, there

have been 217 games at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium. SDSU has a record of 127-90 at home during that time ... and there has never been a tie game at CAS.

The largest crowd ever to see a football game of any kind in South Dakota came through the turnstiles on Hobo Day, October 19, 1985, when 16,193 saw SDSU defeat the University of South Dakota 24-12. USD was undefeated and ranked No. 1 in the nation at the time.

The stadium project was started after Charles Coughlin, a 1909 SDSU graduate, donated \$50,000 towards the building of a new stadium to replace State Field. The remaining \$250,000 of the original \$300,000 cost was raised from alumni, students and friends of SDSU.

Within two years after the completion of the stadium, a lockerroom facility was constructed and a press box added.

The field includes a scoreboard complete with message center, manufactured by Daktronics, Inc., a Brookings-based firm which is a world-leader in the production of display boards.

Over the last half-dozen years, all of the

stadium practice fields have been reworked and replanted, giving SDSU one of the top complexes around. All of the fields feature an underground watering system.

Stadium seating has also been upgraded with yellow and blue fiberglass covers on the west grandstand and elevated bleachers on the east side.

SDSU RECORD BY OPPONENT AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

Opponent	W	L	Meeting
Arkansas State College	0	1	1962
Augustana (SD) College	16	4	2001
California-Davis	0	1	1998
Central Missouri State University	1	0	1988
Chadron State	1	0	2002
Colorado State University	0	1	1966
Drake University	0	2	1969
Eastern Montana	1	0	1972
Ferris State	1	0	2001
Grand Valley State	1	0	2000
Hamline University	1	0	1975
Idaho State University	1	0	1968
Minnesota State, Mankato	5	10	2001
University of Minnesota-Duluth	0	1	1967
University of Missouri-Rolla	1	0	1972
University of Montana	0	1	1970
Montana State University	0	2	1964
Moorhead State University	0	1	1978
Morningside College	19	2	2000
University of Nebraska-Kearney	1	0	1991
University of Nebraska-Omaha	10	3	2002
University of North Dakota	9	11	2002
North Dakota State University	6	15	2002
University of Northern Colorado	5	8	2001
University of Northern Iowa	3	6	1979
Northwestern (Ia) College	1	1	1974
Northwest Missouri State	1	0	1995
Parsons College	0	1	1965
Slippery Rock	1	0	1994
University of South Dakota	17	9	2002
South Dakota Tech	2	0	1996
Southwest State University	4	0	1993
St. Cloud State University	12	4	2001
St. Thomas	1	0	1970
Wayne State College (NE)	1	0	2000
Wayne State University (Mich.)	0	1	1971
Weber State University	0	1	1968
Western Illinois University	0	1	1980
Western State College	1	1	1973
Western Washington	1	0	2002
Wisconsin-Stevens Point	1	0	1986
Wisconsin-Stout	2	0	1998
Youngstown State University	1	2	1974
Overall Record	127	90	.585
NCC games only	92	68	.575

LARGEST CROWDS AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

16,193	Oct. 19, 1985	South Dakota	W 24-12
15,866	Oct. 18, 1975	South Dakota	W 24-22
15,193	Oct. 22, 1977	South Dakota	L 10-15
14,286	Oct. 8, 1988	Augustana	W 37-22
14,147	Sept. 28, 1974	Augustana	W 35-6

There have been 145 crowds of 11,000 or more in the history of Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, all of them for Hobo Day games. Last year, Hobo Day drew 11,685 fans. The largest non-Hobo Day crowd was 10,891 for the 1996 Cereal Bowl game vs. USD. The largest Beef Bowl crowd is 10,468, vs. USD in 1987.





JACKRABBIT ALL AMERICANS



FRANK KELLEY, halfback, 1926 — Once called "a veritable lightning bolt" by an opposition sportswriter, Kelley was the spark-plug igniting the 1926 Jackrabbits to an unbeaten season.

The team's leading scorer and rusher, Kelley also gained nationwide attention for his drop kicks, particularly in games against St. Louis University and Hawaii, where his toe accounted for the winning points. He also presented a threat passing, and during the season either ran, passed or kicked for all of SDSU's points in North Central Conference play.

A Tyndall native, Kelley earned eight letters as a Jackrabbit, starting in football and basketball, while also running on the track team. He broke two world records in 1925, running the 45-yard low hurdles in :05.8 and the 50-yard high hurdles in :06.3.

Following graduation, he joined the world champion New York Giants and played in 17 straight games before retiring.

WEERT ENGLEMAN, halfback, 1929 — Called the "Flying Dutchman of Miller", Englemann won nine letters in football, basketball and track.

An ever dangerous runner, Englemann broke up several tight games with explosive bolts through the line. An all-conference choice in 1928 and 1929, he led the Jacks in both rushing and scoring.

On the track, he became the first South Dakotan to win an event at the Drake Relays, capturing the top spot in the triple jump in 1929. The next year, he won the discus at Drake. He regularly competed in, and won in, ten events in track and he still holds the North Central Conference record for most individual championships won during a career (outdoor only) with 12 (in the 120 high hurdles, 220 low hurdles, long jump, high jump, shot put and discus).

A defensive standout, Englemann went on to star with the Green Bay Packers (1930-33).



AL ARNDT, guard, 1934 — Considered by his coaches to be "one of the best 60-minute players in SDSU history," Arndt consistently opened gaping holes for his running backs and just as consistently plugged holes for the opposition, stopping their plays.

Playing both guard and tackle, Arndt was a mainstay in the Jackrabbit line for three seasons and was twice named all-NCC. During his senior year, he led the Jacks in tackles.

A star on the basketball court as well, Arndt was team captain in both football and basketball as a senior. He later played for the Pittsburgh Steelers and Boston Redskins.

PAUL "WHITEY" MILLER, halfback, 1935 — One of SDSU's most explosive runners, Miller led the Jacks to an upset over Wisconsin when he scored on a 75-yard pass interception return.

During his senior year, he ran or passed for 11 of SDSU's 17 touchdowns, including two 70-yard runs.

Named unanimously to the all-NCC offensive and defensive teams, Miller also won letters in track and was captain of the 1937 cinder team.

He played three seasons (1936-38) with the Green Bay Packers.

HERB BARTLING, quarterback, 1950 — Spearheading one of the most talented backfields in SDSU history, Bartling led the Jacks to an unbeaten season.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player, Bartling was considered SDSU's best passing quarterback ever. Few school records from the '50s remain in the Jackrabbit book, but Bartling still shares the mark for most TD passes in one game, four against North Dakota State in 1949.

He was also a two-time all-North Central Conference performer in basketball, playing guard.

HERB BACKLUND, center, 1954 — Considered the Jacks' best center of all time, Backlund did not make his mark at that position until his senior season.

Backlund's forte was downfield blocking, but he was also an excellent pass blocker for quarterback Jerry Welch, who joined him on the All-America team that year.

JERRY WELCH, quarterback, 1954 — Co-captain of the team, Welch stepped in at quarterback after a season's opening loss to Iowa State and guided the Jacks to a 7-1 mark the rest of the way.

A triple threat at running, passing and kicking, his nine TDs that season included a 91 yard run from scrimmage and a 77-yard punt return.

Welch went on to try out with the Baltimore Colts, then played with the Calgary Stampeders of the Canadian Football League.

LEN SPANJERS, guard, 1957 — A three-time all-NCC selection, Spanjers paced the 1957 Jacks to the league crown after they were picked fifth in the pre-season.

Playing both offense and defense, the Milbank native was named the NCC's Most Valuable Player. He was the only sophomore named to the all-NCC team in 1955. Co-captain as a senior, he was also the team's punter.

Spanjers was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1991.

JOE THORNE, fullback, 1961 — Called "the best all-around player in the history of football at SDSU" by coach Ralph Ginn, Thorne paced the '61 Jacks to the NCC title and an 8-2 season.

Rushing for 958 yards (5.5 ypc) his senior year, he carried the ball just twice in the fourth quarter all season. He piled up more than 2,000 career yards and was named to the all-NCC team twice.

Considered an outstanding blocker and tackler by his coaches, Thorne also played defensive back. He was drafted by the Green Bay Packers, but passed up the opportunity to play pro ball.

He died in 1965 while serving as a helicopter pilot in Vietnam.

Thorne was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1978.





JACKS FACT - During the 1962-63 academic year, SDSU's Wayne Rasmussen was the Most Valuable Back in the NCC in football in the fall, and the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament in the spring.



MIKE STERNER, guard, 1961 – Teamed with twin brother John to give SDSU opponents a dose of double trouble.

Earned first-team all-conference as a senior.

Mike went on to a successful career in coaching and teaching at Southwest State in Minnesota, and is in the NAIA Wrestling Hall of Fame.

Twins Mike and John Sterner, fixtures on the 1959-60-61 SDSU football team, were both presented the Ralph Ginn Award for Coaching Excellence in 1993. Mike was head wrestling coach at Southwest State and John head wrestling coach at Moorhead State, both members of the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference.

ROGER EISCHENS, end, 1962 – A two-sport star, Eischens was also an All-America wrestler for the Jacks.

Named to the all-NCC grid team twice, he was the first SDSU player to gain over 1,000 yards receiving (65 catches, 1,094 yards).

Also a defensive standout, he still holds the SDSU record for longest pass interception return, 85 yards against Toledo in 1962.

A native of Canby, Minn., he rolled up a 10-1-1 dual wrestling record as a senior and placed third in the nation at 190 pounds.

JOHN STONE, linebacker, 1962 – A native of Hendricks, Minn., Stone was named All-America after leading the nation in field goal kicking.

Stone kicked nine field goals and 24 point-after-touchdown attempts for 51 points that season, his first as a field goal kicker. He held virtually every place kicking record at SDSU.

Also a stellar linebacker, Stone led the team in interceptions in 1962 and was one of the team's leading tacklers.

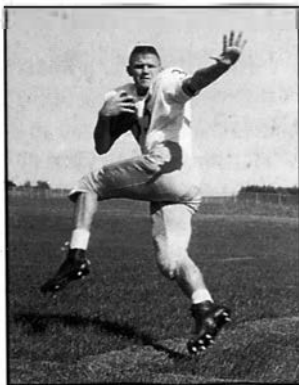
WAYNE RASMUSSEN, halfback, 1963 – The 1963 College Athlete of the Year in South Dakota, Rasmussen was all-NCC in three sports at SDSU: football, basketball and baseball.

The Most Valuable Back in the NCC as State was unbeaten in league play during a 9-1 season in 1963, Rasmussen rushed for 874 yards and caught 29 passes for 463 more, averaged 32.1 yards per punt, and scored 54 points. He was also the team's leading kickoff and punt returner and intercepted seven passes. His 11 receptions against Arkansas State stood as an SDSU single-game record until 1986.

The Howard native was also voted the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament when he led State to the national championship in 1963.

Following his career at SDSU, he played ten seasons with the Detroit Lions of the National Football League.

Wayne was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1985.



DARWIN GONNERMAN, fullback, 1967 & 1968 – This Adrian, Minn., powerhouse became SDSU's first two-time All-American when he put together back to back 1,000 yard seasons and became the school's career rushing leader.

Your classic all-purpose player, he rewrote 13 different school records and still holds the record for all-purpose yards in a career with 5,465, and most points scored in a season, 102.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player as a senior, his touchdowns included a 95-yard punt return against NDSU (also still a school record). He rushed for 224 yards against Drake that season.

A standout kicker, he played two seasons with the Ottawa Roughriders in the Canadian Football League. In 1969, he was voted South Dakota College Football Player of the Decade.

Darwin was inducted in the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1994.



LYNN BODEN, offensive guard, 1974 – Boden had the honor of being the first North Central Conference player ever picked in the first round of the National Football League draft, selected by the Detroit Lions.

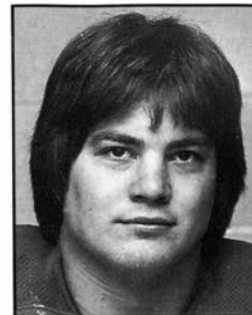
The NCC's Most Valuable Offensive Lineman as a senior, he was a Kodak first-team All-American.

Co-captain of the 1974 SDSU team, he played in only three games as a prep senior, sidelined the rest of the season with an injury. He was a 210-pound offensive lineman when he came to SDSU from Osceola, Neb. He started at tackle for the Jacks as a sophomore and was 265 pounds when he graduated.

BILL MATTHEWS, defensive end, 1977 – Matthews came from a nine-man football program at Wessington to star three years for the Jackrabbits, not only as a player but as a student.

By the time he left SDSU, he had: earned first-team Academic All-America twice (1975 and 1977); earned first-team Little All-America (Associated Press) in 1977; been named NCC Most Valuable Defensive Lineman, 1977; been named to the all-NCC team twice, 1976 and 1977; been named to the Academic all-NCC team three times (1975, 1976 and 1977); been selected as SDSU's Scholar Athlete for 1978.

He started at defensive tackle as a sophomore and junior, then moved to defensive end as a senior. He was selected in the fifth round of the National Football League draft by the New England Patriots and played for the Patriots and New York Giants of the NFL as well as the Denver Gold of the United States Football League.





JACKS FACT - Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Famer Ed Maras was drafted in both football (Green Bay Packers) and baseball (Baltimore Orioles) in 1996.



CHUCK LOEWEN, offensive tackle, 1979 — Another of those guys who grew into a position, Loewen came to SDSU as a 190 pound freshman and left five years later at 6-5, 265.

In between, he was a first-team Kodak All-American after helping the 1979 Jacks to the NCAA Division II playoffs. He also earned third-team Associated Press All-America honors that year.

After being honorable mention all-NCC in 1977, Loewen was injured and missed the 1978 season. He came back with a vengeance. He made first-team all-NCC both as a player and academically in 1979, and also became the first interior lineman to earn the league's Offensive Player of the Week award.

Loewen's athletic-academic achievements earned him an NCAA post-graduate scholarship and he enrolled in the MBA program at Arizona State, only to have his education interrupted when he was drafted in the seventh round by the San Diego Chargers. He played five seasons in the NFL.



In 1978, three SDSU players had tryouts in the National Football League. Bill Matthews was drafted by the New England Patriots, offensive lineman Brad Seely signed by the Dallas Cowboys, and receiver Monte Mosiman signed with the New York Jets. None played 11-man football in high school. Matthews was from Wessington, Seely from Baltic and Mosiman from Onida.

RICK WEGHER, runningback, 1984 — Rick "The Quick" Wegher had one of those "career" seasons as a senior.

He finished second in the nation in rushing (119.7 ypg) and fourth in scoring.

He also put his name in the NCAA record book twice.

Wegher and Wyoming back Kevin Lowe co-authored an NCAA record for "Most Yards Gained by Two Opposing Backs...533." Wegher had 231 of that.

Rick also finished his career with 107 kick-off returns, making him the first player in NCAA history (any division) to go over the 100 mark in that category. He broke a dozen SDSU records, including single-season rushing, and became the first player ever to rush for more than 1,000 yards in an NCC season.

He signed with Calgary of the Canadian Football League.



DENNIS THOMAS, tight end, 1985 — A three-year starter from Parkston, Thomas set an SDSU record for career pass receptions (123).

He was on the all-NCC team twice and also earned academic all-NCC.

He caught at least one pass in 29 consecutive games before being shutout in the eighth game of his senior season. He gained 1,441 yards in

his career.

Thomas was signed as a free agent by the Denver Broncos in 1986, then by the Cincinnati Bengals in 1987.



HARLAN HILL FINALIST — South Dakota State University wide receiver Jeff Tiefertenthaler was a finalist for the Harlan Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year in 1986. Tiefertenthaler was honored at halftime of an SDSU basketball game, with faculty representative Mylo Hellickson making the presentation.

JEFF TIEFENTHALER, wide receiver, 1985 & 1986 —

Tiefertenthaler gained national attention when he set an NCAA record by catching at least one touchdown pass in 14 consecutive games, then added another national mark by catching at least one TD pass in 25 different games during his career.

He completely remodeled the school's pass receiving records, breaking nine of the ten recognized marks. He also set seven NCC records.

Tiefertenthaler's career numbers showed 173 catches, 3621 yards and 32 touchdowns. He was a consensus All-America pick in 1986 (first team by The Associated Press, the Football News and Kodak), and was one of three finalists for the Harlan Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

Tiefertenthaler also became the first SDSU player ever selected to play in the Senior Bowl.

DAN SONNEK, tailback, 1987 — Sonnek came to SDSU as a walk-on, majored in agricultural engineering and ended his career by earning second-team Little All-America (The Associated Press) and first-team NCAA Division II All-America (The Football News).

A classroom standout as well, Sonnek was a first-team GTE Academic All-America pick in 1987 when he was one of 25 players from around the country, regardless of division, to win an NCAA Post-graduate Scholarship.

Sonnek set school records for rushing in a game (268 vs. Northern Colorado in 1985), season (1,518 in 1985) and career (3,304). He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in rushing as a sophomore.



Sonnek earned first-team all-NCC honors in 1985 and 1987, and was a second team pick in 1986 when he missed part of the season with a knee injury. He was the league's Most Valuable Back in 1987.

Sonnek also set NCC season and career rushing records. And he was voted to the academic all-NCC team three times.

KEVIN TETZLAFF, nose guard, 1991 –

Tetzlaff became the second member of his family to earn All-America honors for the Jacks, following older brother Mark who was an All-American on the 1985 basketball team which finished runner-up in the nation.

Kevin earned first-team Little All-America honors from The Associated Press and the Football Gazette. He also earned GTE Academic All-America honors.

And he was named winner of the Stan Marshall Award as the top male scholar-athlete in the North Central Conference for 1991-92.

Tetzlaff, who missed the entire 1990 season because of an injury, was selected to play in the Kelly Tire Blue Gray All-star game.

Tetzlaff earned all-North Central Conference honors in 1989 and 1991, and was a three-time academic all-conference performer (1988, 1989, 1991).

DOUG MILLER, linebacker, 1991 & 1992 – Miller was a consensus All-American as a senior (Kodak, The Associated Press, Football Gazette, C.M. Frank). He played in the Kelly Tire Blue Gray game, and was a seventh round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

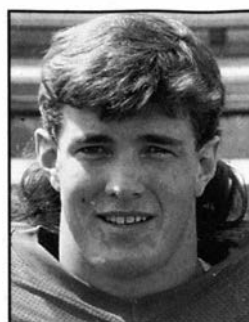
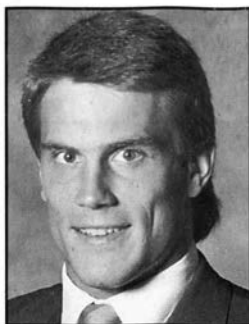
He earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior, and was named Most Valuable Defensive Lineman in the NCC as a senior.

As a junior, Miller led the Jacks in tackles (114 in ten games) and earned first-team NCAA Division II All-America honors from the Football Gazette and third team Little All-America by The Associated Press.

Miller also earned academic all-conference honors twice, and was a member of the GTE-CoSida Academic All-District team as a senior.

A Sturgis native, Miller was killed on July 21, 1997, when struck by lightning while camping in Colorado.

ADAM TIMMERMAN, offensive tackle, 1993 & 1994 – Adam was a consensus All-American in 1993 and 1994, earning first-team All-America honors on all five recognized teams (The Associated Press, Football Coaches Association, Football Gazette, CoSida Division II and C.M. Frank) in 1994.



He earned the Jim Langer Trophy as the NCAA Division II Offensive Lineman of the Year in 1994 when he was the Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the NCC, and was named Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the 1995 Snow Bowl.

He was a seventh round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers, started for the Packers in two Super Bowls, and signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams in 1999. The Rams went on to win the Super Bowl and Timmerman earned a spot in the Pro Bowl. He also played in the 2001 Super Bowl.

At SDSU, Timmerman played his way into the starting lineup in 1990, then missed the 1991 season because of a broken ankle. He earned first-team all-North Central Conference honors in 1992, 1993 and 1994.

In 1993, he was a first-team All-American selection on the C.M. Frank and CoSida/NCAA Division II teams, and was second team on The Associated Press Little All-America and Football Gazette teams.

Timmerman was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection and was named to the GTE-CoSida academic all-district seven team.

Timmerman is a Cherokee, IA., native.

JAKE HINES, tight end, 1994 – Jake earned All-America honors both as a player (first-team CoSida and Football Gazette) and academically (GTE-CoSida second team academic All-America).

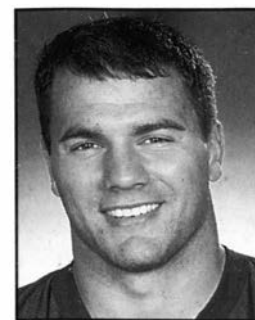
He was also SDSU's North Central Conference Honor Athlete for 1994-95 (top senior athletically and academically) and was one of three players from NCAA Division II football to earn an NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship.

Hines lettered as a first-year freshman in 1991 after graduating from Harmony High School in Minnesota. He played in all 42 SDSU games during his career. He finished with 86 career receptions for 1,081 yards and seven TDs, making him just the second tight end in SDSU to reach 1,000 yards receiving.

Hines had a 3.78 grade point average majoring in HPER.

ADAM VINATIERI, punter, 1994 – Adam led the North Central Conference in punting three straight years and left SDSU holding just about every school record for punting and place kicking.

He was a first-team selection on two All-America teams in 1994, CoSida and The Football Gazette. He set the single season record for punting average at 43.5 yards per attempt in 1994, set the SDSU mark for the longest field goal at 51 yards (accomplished twice) and held the SDSU record for most points scored by a place kicker, at 195. He also set SDSU records for most career PATs, 104;





and most career field goals, 27.

Vinatieri was a first-team all-NCC selection as a punter three straight years (1992-93-94) and earned second team all-NCC honors as a place kicker in 1992. He was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection, earning first-team all-district and second-team GTE-CoSida Academic All-America honors as a senior.

Vinatieri is a graduate of Rapid City Central High School. After playing for Amsterdam in the World Football League, he signed with the New England Patriots during the summer of 1996.

TOM O'BRIEN, punter, 1996 • 1997 • 1998 – Tom inherited the SDSU punting duties from All-American Adam Vinatieri and promptly broke the SDSU single-season record by averaging 44.5 yards for 60 punts as a sophomore in 1996.

He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in punting in '96, then improved his average, to 44.8, in '97 but finished second in the nation.

Earned first-team All-America honors on five different teams in '96 (The Associated Press, the American Football Coaches Association, CoSida, The Football Gazette, Football Quarterly); was on the AP and Football Gazette team in '97, and was third team Football Gazette in '98

Tom also handled kickoff duties for the Jacks.

STEVE HEIDEN, tight end, 1998 – Steve was on the third team of the Football Gazette Division II All-America team, and was a third round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers. Heiden led SDSU in receiving two straight years, finishing his career with 112 catches for 1,499 yards.

He earned first team all-North Central Conference honors in 1998 after being an honorable mention selection in 1996 and 1997.

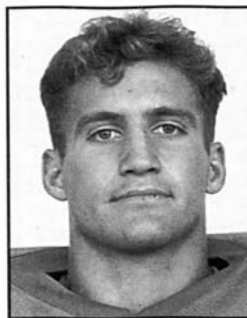
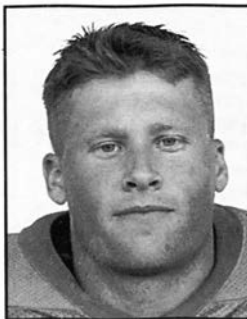
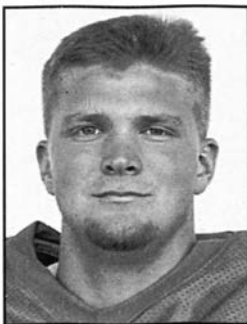
He played in the 1999 Snow Bowl Division II all-star game.

BRETT GORDEN, kicker, 1998 – Brett earned third team All-America honors from the Football Gazette.

Gorden is SDSU's first four-time academic all-conference selection in football and was second-team GTE academic all-district selection as a senior. He was a Burger King scholar athlete, and SDSU's NCC Honor Athlete, as the top senior male student-athlete.

He earned first-team all-conference recognition as senior and second team Daktronics all-region.

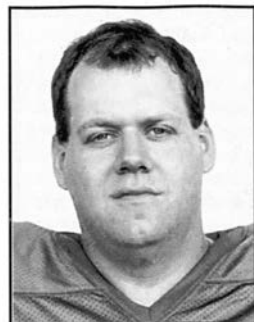
He was SDSU's kicker for all 43 games during career and broke several



SDSU records previously held by New England Patriots kicker Adam Vinatieri. Gorden scored 214 points kicking including school records for most field goals, 36 (Vinatieri had 27), and most PATs, 106 (of 111). He also has SDSU record for longest field goal, 52 yards against St. Cloud State in 1997, and made 11 consecutive field goals in one stretch. He also had a string of 28 consecutive PATs.

MATT BERRY, center, 1999 – With an All-America runningback putting up record setting numbers, there had to be someone getting the job done up front. That's where center Matt Berry fit in. He started three straight seasons, 1997-98-99. After earning honorable mention all-conference as a junior, he finished his career by being named first-team all-conference and earning recognition on the Daktronics, Football Gazette, and Associated Press Little All-America teams.

Berry came to SDSU from Spearfish High School.



JOSH RANEK, runningback, 1998 • 1999 • 2001 – Ranek was a consensus All-American in both 1999 and 2001, sandwiching those seasons around an injury-plagued 2000.

And in 2001 he was one of three finalists for the Harlon Hill Trophy as the Division II Player of the Year.

He was also a three-time academic all-conference selection, and was on the Verizon Academic All-America team in 2001.

He left SDSU as the career rushing leader not only at SDSU, but in the North Central Conference. He just missed the NCAA Division II career rushing mark, finishing with 6,794 yards, getting 5,257 yards in NCC games.

He led the NCC in rushing three times, and also set the NCC single-season scoring record with 132 points in 1999.

He rushed for over 200 yards 13 times in his career, and was NCC Player of the Week 12 times. For 44 games (39 starts), he averaged 154.4 yards per game rushing.

Ranek redshirted in 1996, then was slated to start in 1997 but an early season injury ended the season. He was granted hardship status, making him a third-year freshman in 1998.

He set an SDSU single-game record 282 vs. North Dakota State at Fargo in 1998, then broke that with 291 vs. St. Cloud State in 1999.

In 1999, as a sophomore, he became the SDSU career leader in rushing and scoring, earned first-team All-America (Daktronics, Football Gazette) and finished fourth overall in the voting for the Harlon Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

After a tryout with the Dallas Cowboys, he signed with the Ottawa Renegades of the Canadian Football League where he started as a rookie.

Ranek, a Tyndall native, graduated from Bon Homme High School



JACKRABBIT LETTERMEN

JACKS IN THE SUPER BOWL

For South Dakota State University fans, the 2002 Super Bowl game was the second Adam Bowl.

In the 1997 Super Bowl, two former Jackrabbits faced each other in the game between the Green Bay Packers and the New England Patriots. Adam Timmerman, a seventh round draft pick in 1995, was the starting right guard for the Packers. Adam Vinatieri, signed as a free-agent after playing for Amsterdam in the World League, was the place kicker for the Patriots.

Last January, they met again, this time Timmerman with the St. Louis Rams and Vinatieri with the New England Patriots.

Timmerman played in two Super Bowls for the Packers, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started for the 2000 Super Bowl champs, also going on to play in the Pro Bowl.

In addition, former Jackrabbit Brad Seely (1975-76-77) is the special teams coach for the Patriots.

Timmerman and Vinatieri are the fourth and fifth former SDSU players to appear in a Super Bowl game. Jim Langer was the starting center for the Miami Dolphins in three Super Bowls.

The Jacks in the Super Bowl:

- Jim Langer, Miami Dolphins, 1972-73-74 (from Royalton, MN)
- Bruce Klostermann, Denver Broncos, 1988-90 (from Dyersville, IA)
- Doug Miller, San Diego Chargers, 1995 (from Sturgis, SD)
- Adam Timmerman, Green Bay Packers, 1997-98 and St. Louis Rams, 2000 and 2002 (from Cherokee, IA)
- Adam Vinatieri, New England Patriots, 1997 and 2002 (from Rapid City, SD).



BRAD SEELY
New England Patriots
Special Teams Coach

Burdett, William 1917-19
Burns, Tim 1989-90-91-92
Busch, Mike 1984-85
Busckhardt, Dennis 1958
Bushey, Alfred 1913
Buss, Mike 1964-65-66
Bylander, Ervin 1941-42

—C—

Cade, Kevin 1982-83-84
Cadwell, Lacey 1911-12-13
Cady, Emerson 1923
Canfield, William 1974-75
Carey, Eugene 1920-21-22
Carlsie, Martin 1925
Carlson, Steve 1951
Carmody, Mike 1980-81
Carr, Donald 1930-31
Carr, Robert 1937-38
Carr, Robert 1963
Carter, Jim 1953-54-55
Cattler, Zach 1994-95-97-98
Callett, Bland 1911
Cavanaugh, George 1984
Cave, Brad 2001
Cave, Dale 1984-85
Chadderdon, Abe 1974-75
Chandler, Dana 1988-89
Chappell, Vincent 1912-13
Charlson, Don 1975-76-77
Cheever, Eugene 1948-49-50
Chicoine, Jeff 1965-66-67
Chicott, Ralph 1905-06-07-08
Ching, Jeff 1989-90-91
Christensen, Brad 1979-80-81
Christensen, Douglas 1948
Christenson, Ron 1973-74-75

Christie, Roland 1928-29
Christopherson, Merrith 1945-46
Clabes, Ray 1923
Clancy, Don 1940-41
Clarksean, Charlie 1971-72-73
Clarksean, Dallas 2000-01-02
Claytor, Gary 1987
Clemens, Jim 1986
Coquette, Chris 2001-02
Coffey, Frank 1921-22
Coffey, Robert 1921-22-23-24
Cohen, Eric 1978-79-80
Collinge, Vernie 1916
Connot, Scott 2001-02
Convey, Dan 1984-85
Cook, Arnold 1941-46-47
Cook, William 1947-48-49
Cooney, Judd 1957-59
Coplan, Max 1916
Corning, Leon 1946-47
Cotter, James 1968
Cox, Dave 1971-72
Craddock, Richard 1949-50-51
Craig, Beverly 1946-47-48
Craig, Jim 1957-58
Crandall, Steve 1965
Cravens, Chad 1990-92
Cron, Steve 1977-78-80
Cronin, Joe 1967
Cross, George 1923-24
Cunningham, Daniel 1959-60-61
Cunningham, Michael 1999

—D—

Daiss, Mike 1979-80
Dallhorp, Charles 1917-19
Davis, Jeff 2002

Davis, Josh 2002
Day, Tim 1985
DeBerg, Jarvis 1979-80-81
DeBoer, Harvey 1945
DeBoom, Kermit 1958-59
DeGeest, Derek 2001-02
DeLaHunt, Dan 1974-75-76
deKraner, Kristoff 1999
Delbridge, Shane 2000-02
DeVaney, Jim 1961
DeVey, John 1929
DeWitt, John 1946-47-48-49
Decker, Doug 1978-79-80
Decker, Jim 1971-72-73
Dee, Dennis 1962-63-64
Delbridge, Shane 1999-00-01
Demers, John 1984-85
Denevan, Tom 1989-90
Denkail, Cecil 1905-07-08
Denker, Roger 1953-54
Devaney, Jim 1960
Devanney, Vince 1942
Dickey, Dennis 1972-73
Diehl, Wallace 1933-34-35
Dierkhising, Darrick 1995
Dierks, Dean 1984-85-86
Diesch, Mark 1982-83-84-85
Dietterle, Jamie 1998-99
Dietz, Rick 1966-68-69
Dolan, Mark 1980-81-82
Dorman, Jim 1972-73
Dosh, Walter 2002
Doly, Mike 1971-72-73
Douglas, Gale 1962-63-64
Douglas, Gordon 1932-34
Dragash, Nickolas 1935-36-37

Dralle, Greg 1981-82-83-84
Duitscher, Dan 1985-86-87-88
Dummermuth, Dan 1979-80-81
Dunbar, Mark 1977-78-79-80
Duncanson, Kenneth 1938
Dunn, John 1916
Durning, Elman 1941-42
Durkin, Pat 1964-65-66
Durland, Bob 1950-51-52
Durland, Tom 1941-42-47
Dwyer, Jim 1961-62-63
Dykhouse, Dana 1976-77-78
Dyson, James 1938

—E—

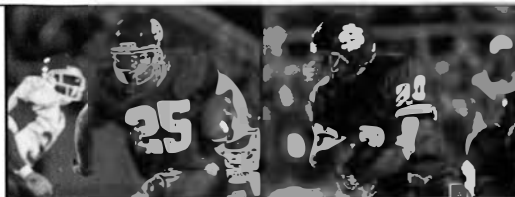
Edwards, Phillip 1953
Egge, Gustav 1907
Eggers, Arthur 1926
Eggers, Bob 1924-26
Eggers, Douglas 1949-50-51
Eggers, John 1928
Eichstadt, Scott 1973-74-75
Eidsmoe, Marble 1913
Eidsness, John 1967
Eischens, Roger 1960-61-62
Eisenbraun, Dal 1955-56
Eltreim, Jeff 1977-78-79
Eltriem, Richard 1952
Ekberg, Alvin 1938-39
Ekern, Bob 1924-25-26
Ellering, Steve 1988-89-90
Eliaison, Jay 1977-78-79
Ellingson, Link 1977-78-79
Elliott, Tim 1968-69-70
Ellwanger, Bob 1969-70-71
Elrod, Gene 1987-88-89
Emmerich, James 1937-38-39

—A—
Aamot, Merle 1954
Abbott, Chris 2002
Abbott, Cleve 1912-13-14-15
Abell, Joe 2001-02
Acheson, Dave 1957-58-59
Acheson, Jerry 1954-55
Adams, Greg 1987-88-89-90
Ahrens, Travis 2002
Akin, Sterne 1995-96-97-98
Alder, Lloyd 1927-28-29
Alexander, J.D. 1971-72-73-74
Alfred, Brad 1976-77-78
Alfredson, George 1957-58
Allen, Alan 1967-68-69
Amen, Howard 1949-50
Amundson, Thad 1996-97-98
Anderson, Arley 1941
Anderson, Arlin 1951-52-53
Anderson, Charles 1948-49-50
Anderson, Craig 1982
Anderson, Dana 1979-80
Anderson, Erling 1948-49
Anderson, Gale 1939-40-46
Anderson, Greg 1978
Anderson, Kenneth 1940
Anderson, Leon 1916
Anderson, Leon 1939-40-41
Anderson, Matt 1998-99-00-01
Anderson, Quenlin 1939-40
Anderson, Richard 1953
Anderson, Roger 1950-51-52
Anderson, Tom 1966-67
Andres, William 1933-34
Arcadi, Matt 2000
Archer, Tom 1939-40
Armstrong, Larry 1969
Arndt, Alired 1932-33-34
Arnold, Loren 1928
Ashmore, Kenneth 1953-54
Atkinson, Ray 1905-06-07-08-09
Aune, Jason 1992-94-95-96

—B—

Baartman, Darren 1988-89-90-91
Backlund, Harold 1951-52-53-54
Backman, Adolph 1920-21-22
Bacon, Spec 1919
Bade, Aaron 1956
Baker, Harry 1927-28-29
Baldwin, Dan 1986-89
Ballany, Jack 1933
Ball, Thomas 1967
Bandy, Kenneth 1946
Barber, Mike 1934-35
Barber, Mike 1992-93-94-95
Barkley, Lester 1940-41
Barnes, Duane 1966-67
Barrick, Steve 1983
Bartels, Dan 1976-77
Bartlett, Donald 1948-49-50
Bartling, Herb 1947-48-49-50
Bartling, Jay 1973
Bauman, Dan 1995-96
Bawa, Fred 1933
Beck, Brad 1998-99-00
Beck, Chris 1996-97-98
Beier, Bruce 1954-55
Beier, Matt 1992-93-94-96
Bell, Gerald 1941-42-46
Bell, Lowell 1948
Benson, Chuck 1975-76-77-78
Benson, Gifford 1930-31-32

Benson, LeRoy 1963-64-65
Beran, Brett 1994-95-96-97
Beran, Brock 1997-98-99-00
Bergan, LeRoy 1958
Berreth, J.D. 1986-87-88-89
Berry, Matt 1997-98-99
Bertram, August 1947-48-49
Bertram, Jake 1946
Betz, Bob 1954-55-56
Bibby, Erwin 1907-08-09-10
Bibby, F.J. 1911
Biedinger, David 1982-83-85
Biegert, Howard 1923-24-25-26
Bies, Orval 1945
Biggerstaff, Brian 1988-89
Billings, Roger 1942
Bishop, Darwin 1985-86-87-88
Blalark, Frank 1999-02
Blaze, Francis 1956-57-58
Blazey, Matt 1976
Blietinger, Loren 1946
Bloom, Tom 1987-88-89-90
Bly, Jon 1975-76-77-78
Boardman 1927
Boden, Lynn 1971-72-73-74
Boetel, Mike 1989-90-91-92
Bohlinger, Jay 1992-93-94-96
Boetel, Mike 1989
Bondhus, Leland 1958-59-60
Boner, Gary 1962
Bonnell, Marty 1973
Bonus, Ray 1981-82
Booth, Adam 1996-97-98
Bottom, Tim 1998
Bouche, Noel 1996-97-98
Bouman, Shane 1988-89-90-91
Bower, Earl 1937
Bowers, Harold 1926
Bowles, Fred 1905-06
Bowyer, Dale 1948-49-50
Bozied, Bob 1966-67-68
Braz, Emery 1953-54
Brandl, Andrew 2000-01
Braun, Don 1940
Brechler, Matt 1996-97
Breland, Kevin 1979-80
Breske, Alois 1956-57-58
Breske, Mike 1979-80
Bressee, Robert 1949-50-51
Brevik, Arnold 1926
Breylogle, Collin 1991-92-93
Brickman, Darin 1986-88-89-90
Bridenstine, David 1969
Brill, Arden 1936-37-38
Brink, Ryan 1993-94-95
Broadhurst, Tom 1954-57
Brockshus, Ross 1983-84
Bromberg, Nickolas 1930-31-32
Brooks, Ray 1908
Brown, Don 1939
Brown, Don 1964
Brown, Edward 1947-48
Brown, Kevin 2000-01-02
Brown, Walker 1996
Bruss, Barry 1988-89
Brown, Robert 1947
Buchholtz, Josh 1998-99-00-01
Buck, Jim 1986-88
Buller, Gary 1972-73-74
Bunch, Woody 1972-73
Bunkers, Bill 1975-76
Bunkers, Brian 1979-80-81



JACKS FACT - Charles Coughlin (1906 & 1907), Dale Palmer (1932 & 1933) and Adam Timmerman (1993 & 1994) are the only players to serve as Jackrabbit team captain two successive seasons



Emmerich, Rollins 1934-35
Engen, Robert 1946
Engle, Phil 1970-71-72
Englemann, Weert 1927-28-29
Engler, Leonard 1938-39-40
Englund, Brad 1973-74-75
Englund, Homer 1948-49-50
Englund, Homer 1952-53
Erickson, Jake 2002
Erickson, Paul 1975-76-77
Erickson, Ronald 1951-52-53-54
Estes, John 1995
Elhier, Mike 1981-82-83
Evans, Al 1951-52-53
Evans, David 1934-35
Evans, Warren 1939-40
Evans, William 1917

-F-

Farley, Greg 1985-86-87-88
Farrand, Lyle 1962-63-64
Fast, Ben 1999-00-01-02
Fawcett, Rodney 1961
Fejfar, Adolph 1957
Fenn, Benjamin 1921-22
Fenner, Vick 1936
Fennig, Dave 1963
Ferdig, Mark 1991
Fergen, James 1937-38
Fischer, Clayton 1974-75-76
Fischer, Donald (D.J.) 2002
Fisher, Gary 1983
Fisher, Max 1915
Fisher, Mike 1951
Fitzgibbons, Tom 1955-56
Fjeldheim, Dan 2000-01-02
Floyd, Chris 1989-90
Flyger, Mike 1973
Fogarty, Tim 1992-93-94-95
Foley, Scott 1990
Ford, Joe 2000-01-02
Fosher, Cory 1999-00
Foster, Mike 1995
Foster, Nathan 1998-99-00
Fox, Merle 1905
Francois, Rodney 2000-01-02
Frandsen, George 1926-28
Frandsen, Hugh 1933-34
Frank Don 1957-58
Frank, Ronald 1959-60-61
Franz, Pete 1954
Franson, Cody 1998-99-00-01
Frazier, Monty 1967
Frederickson, Chip 1995-96-97
Freed, James 1947
Fremark, Dave 1980-81-82-83
Friberg, Elmore 1940-45
Frick, Cyril 1959-60
Fridley, Harry 1915
Fritze, Matt 2002
Fujan, Ron 1976-77-78

-G-

Gabriel, Ben 1957
Gage, William 1915
Gall, Mike 1980
Galvin, Jell 1987-88-89
Garry, Jerome 1976-77-78
Gany, Kris 1999-00-01
Gary, Jim 1982
Gaughran, Dick 1959-60-61
Gaul, Milo 1954-55
Gaul, Ray 1959-60
Gearhart, Blake 1990-91-92

Gee, George 1915
Gehant, George 1940-41-42
Gibbons, Harry 1948-49-50
Gieneart, Les 1950-52-53
Gilbert, Arthur 1917
Gilbert, Bob 1942
Gilbert, Paul 1946-47
Gilbertson, Mike 1965
Gimbel, Greg 1966-67-68
Ginsberg, Isadore 1933-34
Girard, Dave 1966-67
Gissler, Bob 1973-74-75
Glasrud, Dave 1963-64-65
Goble, Jett 1990-91-92
Goldstein, Sidney 1935
Gonnerman, Darwin 1966-67-68
Gorden, Brett 1995-96-97-98
Gosmire, Edgar 1949-50-51
Granger, Paul 1908-09-10
Gralh, Bob 1940-46
Gray, Jim 1981-83
Greene, William 1957
Grein, John 1966-67-68
Griffen, Ed 1945
Grohs, Eugene 1946-47
Grosdider, Jamie 1988-89-90-91
Guida, Lou 1950-51-52
Guksien, Terry 1963-64
Guthmiller, Clay 1970-71-72

-H-

Haan, Phil 1955-56
Haan, Vince 1970-71
Hadler, Bart 1927
Hadler, Harry 1928-29
Haensel, Tom 1989-90
Haensel, Wayne 1955-56-57
Hagen, Clyde 1967-68-69
Hagin, Terry 1967-68-69
Hahn, Darrell 1971-72
Hall, Rudolph 1906
Halberg, Rolland 1929
Hall, Joe 1907
Halverson, Kenneth 1933-34-35
Ham, Lyle 1973
Hamiin, Tom 1965-66-67
Hamm, Gus 1951
Hammer, Gilmore 1945
Hammond, James 1947-48
Hammrich, Harvey 1956-57-58
Hanily, Kenneth 1957-58-59
Hansen, Dennis 1966-67
Hansen, Ernie 1948-49
Hansen, Les 1960-61-62
Hansen, Otto 1913-14
Hansen, Sid 1941
Hanson, Byron 1946
Hanson, Phillip 1916
Hanson, Rolf 1942
Hanson, Wallace 1945
Harding, Leslie 1926
Hardter, Leslie 1928
Haring, Rick 1975-76
Harmon, Larry 1992-93-94-95
Haroldson, Kyle 1998-99-00-02
Harris, Bob 1961-62
Harris, Jason 1995-96
Harris, Sam 1974-75-76-77
Harris, Tony 1978-79-80
Hart, Greg 1974-75
Hart, Troy 1994-95-96-97
Harvey, Howard 1924-25
Harvey, James 1917

Hassien, Melvin 1939
Havlik, Ed 1963
Hawkins, Tim 1987-88-89-90
Hawley, Errol 1916
Healy, Charles 1939-40-41
Healy, Don 1941-42
Heard, Rick 1968-69-70



STEVE HEIDEN lettered for the Jacks 1995-96-97-98, then was a third-round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers. Traded to Cleveland, he enters 2003 having played in 58 games with 19 starts during his NFL career.

Heiden, Dale 1997-99-00
Heiden, Steve 1995-96-97-98
Hein, Jason 1991-92-93-94
Heinitz, Jim 1969-70-71
Helm, Flash 1966-68
Helmstetter, Brian 1997-98-99
Helsman, Ray 1946
Hemme, Ario 1956
Hendricks, Mark 1976
Henjum, Matt 1999
Henry, William 1928-29
Herman, John 1982
Herman, William 1955
Hermanson, Barry 1978-80
Hermanson, Brian 1978-79-80
Herrboldt, Brent 2001
Herrboldt, Dean 1991-92-93-94
Herting, Leumme 1927-28-29
Hesby, Howard 1965
Hesse, Jett 2001-02
Heyer, Wade 1980
Hibbs, Joel 1969-70-71
Higbee, Tom 2001-02
Higgins, Marly 1979-80
Hillman, Casey 1998-99-00-01
Hillman, Rob 1997-98
Hiner, Babe 1927-28
Hines, Jake 1991-92-93-94
Hippe, Matt 1980-81-82-83
Hipple, Bob 1917
Hladky, Vlado 1929-30-31
Hoberg, William 1969
Hobert, John 1966
Hobert, Roland 1928
Hodorff, John 1998-99-00-01
Hoelt, Harwood 1954-55-56
Hoeg, Bob 1966
Hoellwarth, Marilyn 1942
Hofer, John 1995-96-97
Hofer, Kevin 1985-86-87

Holer, Quinten 1979-80-81
Holer, Roger 1977-78
Hoft, Dallas 1950-51-54
Hoffman, Bep 1945
Hoffman, Greg 2001
Hottman, Wade 1984-85
Hogrele, Howard 1970-71-72
Hohenhaner, Chuck 1977-78
Hojer, Al 1978-79-80
Hoke, Dan 1989-90-91-92
Hokenstad, Harold 1933-34
Holdhusen, Stuart 1936
Holliday, Donald 1952
Holling, Mike 1971
Holloway, Fred 1962-63-64
Holm, Kenneth 1957-58-59
Holzwarth, Bob 1965
Holzwarth, Luke 1987-88-89-90
Hoover, Harold 1914-15-16-17
Horak, Dick 1966-67-68
Horning, Jon 1958-59-60
Horning, Lee 1986-87
Houghton, Jay 1912-14
Houser, Phil 1970-71-72
Hrdlicka, Fred 1984-85
Hueskamp, Mark 1973-74-75
Hughes, John 1905
Hull, Dan 1987-88-89
Huls, Don 1961-62-63
Hulslander, Howard 1947
Hunt, Joel 1980-81-82
Hunter, Mike 1995-96-97-98
Hurlburt, Mick 1963-64-65
Hyde, Gary 1964-65-66
Hyde, Owen 1908

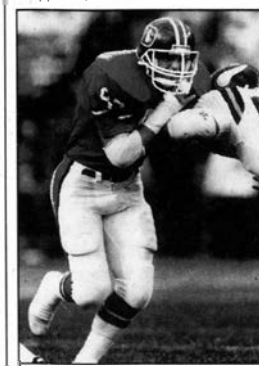
-I-

Isaacs, Derek 1994
Jackson, Brad 1990-91-92
Jackson, Dan 1985-86-87-88
Jackson, Doug 1973-74-75-76
Jacobs, Justin 1999-00
Jacobsen, Stan 1961-62-63
Jaeger, Ed 1939-40-45
James, Darryl 1979
James, Don 1950
James, Jerry 1978-79
James, Will 1978
Janacek, Brian 2002
Jaske, Bryan 1995-96-97-98
Jenison, Ray 1929-30
Jennings, Wallace 1915-16
Jensen, Cliff 1952
Jensen, Dave 1973
Jensen, David 1969-70
Jensen, Ellis 1957
Jensen, Frank 1911-12-13
Jensen, Ken 1982-83
Jensen, Matt 1998
Jensen, Ray 1928
Jensen, Russel 1910-11
Johnson, Arnold 1954-55-56
Johnson, Art 1920-21
Johnson, Carl 1913-14
Johnson, Charles 1909
Johnson, Charlie 1976-77
Johnson, Clifford 1907-08-09-10-11
Johnson, Dan 1977-78-79-80
Johnson, Dennis 1968-69-70
Johnson, Ditanyon 1985
Johnson, Don 1970-71-72-73
Johnson, Fred 1932-33-34

Johnson, H. 1905
Johnson, John 1924-25-26
Johnson, Jonathan 1948
Johnson, Jonathan 1988-89
Johnson, K.C. 1984-85-86
Johnson, Solomon 2001-02
Johnston, Bo 2000-01-02
Jones, Dave 1981-82
Jones, Ken 1971-72
Jones, Kevin 1991-92-93-95
Jones, Randy 1978
Jones, Randy 1984-85
Jones, Tom 1968-69-70
Jost, Brian 1996-97-98
Joseph, John 1927
Juchems, Rich 1976-77-78
Juve, Gene 1950-51-52

-K-

Kaleimamahu, Whiston 2002
Katzenberger, Karl 1956-57-58
Kauba, Jon 1945
Kaufman, Dave 1972
Kaufman, Jim 1983-84-85
Kavanagh, Chuck 1969-70
Keatts, Paul 1991
Keeler, Charles 1947-48
Keizer, Paul 2002
Kellar, Eldon 1946-47-48-49
Keller, Colin 1976-77-78
Keller, Tim 1968-69-70
Kelley, Frank 1923-25-26
Kempainen, James 1969
Kendall, Robert 1968-69
Kennard, Elmer 1917
Kennedy, Kevin 1972-73-74
Kerlish, Leonard 1930-31
Kern, Patrick 1959
Kerns, Roger 1952-53-54
Kestler, Mike 1992-93-94-95
Kiewit, Justin 1995
Kindt, Justin 1991
King, Brian 1999-00-01
King, Cody 1993-94-95-96
Kippley, Paul 1977-78-79-80
Kirch, Billy Ray 2002
Kerstad, Brennan 2001
Klaprodt, Kevin 1986-87-88



BRUCE KLOSTERMANN (97) lettered for the Jacks in 1984 and 1985, then was an eighth-round draft pick of the Denver Broncos and played in two Super Bowls.

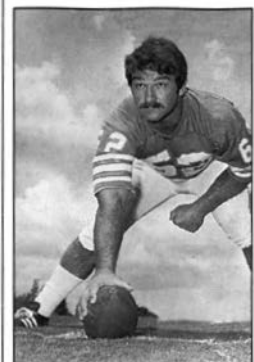
Klawitter, Dominic 1962-53-54-55
Klebsch, Don 1938-39
Kline, Dave 1986-87-88-89
Klinger, Paul 1990-91-94
Klinkenberg, Monte 1993
Klocker, Jerry 1959-60
Kloock, Jeff 1980-81-82
Kloster, Marlin 1935-36
Klostermann, Bruce 1984-85
Klucas, Casper 1960-61
Knofczynski, Richard 1962
Knowlton, Dave 1978-79-81-82
Knox, Frank 1911-13
Knudsen, Dick 1958-59-61
Knappe, Keith 1997-98-99-00
Koburnusz, Kelly 1995-96-97-98
Koenigsfeld, Gabe 2002
Koening, Jack 1941
Koeppel, Jim 1987-88
Koller, Jeff 1993-94-95-96
Kolling, Mike 1970-71
Koltun, Mike 1965
Konrad, Paul 1975-76
Kool, Adrian 1953
Kool, Mark 1977-78-79
Kool, Marv 1949-50-51
Kool, Mike 1998-99-00-01
Kornaman, James 1959-60
Kortan, LaVern 1939-40-41
Kortan, Steve 1930-31-32
Kortmeyer, Ron 1971-72-73-74
Kortmeyer, Leonard 1951-52
Korver, David 1962
Korver, Lawrence 1954-55
Kostler, Dean 1960-61-62
Koupai, Bob 1931
Kozlowski, Jim 1982
Krall, Ken 1985
Kragenbring, LeRoy 1955-56
Kramer, Justin 1974-75
Kramer, Sol 1931-32
Kreger, Tom 1966-67-68
Krelish, Leonard 1935
Kremmer, Alwin 1910-11
Krogman, Dean 1969-70-71
Krug, Harry 1926-27-28
Kruhl, Donald 1954
Kruhl, Jake 1957-58-59
Kummer, Don 1930-32
Kurtenbach, Frank 1958-59-60
Kurtenbach, Matt 1988-89-90-91
Kurtenbach, Steve 1986-87
Kvistad, Steve 1989
Kvistad, Greg 1992-93-94-95
Kwapnioski, Tim 1986-87-88

-L-

LaVallee, Ron 1956-57
Landis, Justin 2000-01-02
Langer, James 1967-68-69
Langin, Michael 1968-70
Langland, Jason 1999-00-01-02
Lanphere, Bob 1951-52
Lansman, Howard 1984-85
Larsen, Dave 1979-80-81-82
Larsen, Ron 1965-66-67
Larsen, Alfred 1948-49-50
Larsen, Don 1974
Larsen, Harvey 1938-39
Larsen, Marvin 1945-46-47-48
Larsen, Ray 1928-29
Larsen, Roger 1962-63
Lassen, Ralph 1934-35-36



JACKS FACT - Wayne Rasmussen not only played ten years in the NFL for the Detroit Lions, but was also the Outstanding Player at the 1963 NCAA College Division basketball tournament, won by SDSU.



JIM LANGER, who lettered for the Jacks in 1967-68-69, snapped the ball on every offensive down during the Miami Dolphins unbeaten season in 1972. Jim is in the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Laubach, Roger 1956
Law, Mike 1981-82-83
Lawrence, Jerry 1973-74
Leach, Bennie 1933-34-35
Lee, Erwin 1920-21-22
Lee, Randolph 1933
Leinhart, Ed 1934-35-36
Leiseth, Dave 1989-90-91
Leisure, Olie 1958
Lemke, Chris 1982
Lenners, Rusty 1992-94-95-96
Lensegrav, Joel 1993-94-95-96
Lentz, Jim 1979-80
Lewis, John 1980-81-82-83-84
Lewis, Scott 1989-90-91
Liggins, Jesse 1999
Lindekugel, Travis 1997-98-99-00



CHUCK LOEWEN was an All-American on the SDSU playoff team in 1979, then was drafted by the Chargers and was San Diego pro sports rookie of the year in 1980.

Lindstrom, Randy 1980
Lingle, Norm 1984-85-86-87
Lippert, Leo 1923
Lippert, Lorenz 1919-20
Lockhart, John 1910-11
Loewen, Chuck 1976-77-78-79

Lofquist, Gordy 1971-72-73
Logan, Marlin 1961-62
Long, James 1948-49-50
Loquai, Tom 1963-64-65
Lorenz, Bruno 1968-69
Lorenz, Tony 1966
Lothrop, Forrest 1946-47-48
Lowe, William 1928-29
Lowry, Ryan 2001-02
Ludeman, Doug 1976-77
Ludens, Gene 1973-74-75-76
Lund, Elmer 1923
Lund, Gerald 1955-56
Lunde, Mike 1975-76-77
Lundie, Jack 1979-80-81
Lundie, Lee 1980-81-82
Lueth, Andy 2001-02
Lynch, Art 1911

-M-
Macik, Tod 1965-66-67
Mackenthun, Arden 1962-63
Macklin, Lionel 1977-78-79
Macri, Ray 1966-67
Madden, John 1960
Maffett, Gary 1977-78-79
Magnuson, Richard 1967
Malrose, Steve 1978-79
Malmer, George 1923-24-25
Mansfield, Craig 1967-68
Maras, Edwin 1963-64-65
Markham, Steve 1980
Marshall, Stanley 1947-49
Martin, Dayl 1961-62-64
Marlinmaas, Craig 2000-01-02
Mason, Don 1945
Mast, Bill 1972-73-74-75
Masters, Chad 1990-92
Matheny, Chester 1905
Matthews, Bill 1974-75-76-77
Matthews, Harry 1905
Mattison, William 1937-38-39
Maule, Mike 1979
Maytern, Don 1942
McCaIn, Darwin 1920
McCaIn, Don 1945
McCaIn, Hank 2002
McClinton, Rod 1987
McCordie, Clare 1905-06
McCoy, Dell 1915-16
McDermott, Kelly 1987-88-89-90
McDermott, Kim 1983-84-85
McDonald, Bill 1953-54-55-56
McDonald, Todd 1990-91-92-93
McDonald, Tom 1973
McGilliray, L.M. 1905
McHugh, Frank 1912
McKay, John 1919-20
McKenzie, Kenneth 1953-54-55
McKnight, Mike 1979-80
McLaughlin, Dennis 1953-54
McMillan, Roger 1941-42
Mears, Kirk 1922
Medchill, George 1946-47-49-50
Medchill, Tom 1941
Meek, John 1958-59-60
Meiarg, Max 1907-09-10
Meier, Chad 1986-87-88
Meier, Russ 1981
Melcher, Jason 1997-98-99-00
Melichar, Dud 1946-47-48
Mellon, Rich 1972
Melody, Bill 1941-42-46

Melum, E.E. 1906
Mendez, Vince 1985
Mente, Mark 1967-68
Mercer, Travis 1992-93-94-95
Merchant, Guy 1910
Mernaugh, Leo 1942
Mernaugh, Ralph 1936
Mernaugh, Sylvester 1906
Messner, George 1932-33
Metzger, Ed 1917



DOUG MILLER lettered for the Jacks 1989-92, then played for the San Diego Chargers in 1995 Super Bowl.

Meyer, Arlyn 1972
Meyer, Joe 1974-75-76
Meyer, Ron 1963-64-65
Michelson, 1932
Michels, Kevin 1984-85-86
Miller, Doug 1989-90-91-92
Miller, Greg 1975-76-77
Miller, Harold 1912-13-14
Miller, John 1968-69-70
Miller, Keith 1945
Miller, Michael 1969
Miller, Paul 1933-34-35
Miller, Ryan 1995-96-97-98
Millerbernd, Nate 1994-95-96-97
Mills, 1927
Miser, Marly 1980-81-82
Moe, Terrance 1967-68
Molitor, Al 1982-83
Molitor, Chris 2002
Moller, Denny 1960-61-62
Moller, John 1969-70-71
Moller, Mike 1976-77-78
Moran, William 1937-39
Moravec, Jack 1951
Morehouse, Rich 1984
Morey, Gary 1961
Mosiman, Corwyn 1973-74-75
Mosiman, Monte 1975-76-77
Molis, Benedict 1959-60
Mounts, Jeff 1983-84-85-86
Mounts, Robert 1980
Mueller, Arndt 1937-38-39
Munger, Lee 1995-96-97-98
Munger, Scott 1998-99
Murley, Tom 1942
Murphy, Robert 1948-49
Murray, Ben 1923-24-25
Murray, Kevin 1982-83
Myers, Mike 1990-91-92-93

-N-
Naaltes, Bob 1960-61
Naaltes, Clarence 1957-58-59
Nagel, Barry 1984-87
Naujokas, Jon 1966-67-68
Naves, Michael 1969
Nedved, Scott 1998-00-01-02
Nehl, Matt 1997
Neilson, Mayo 1942
Nelsen, Franklin 1970
Nelson, Andy 2000
Nelson, Bob 1964-65-66
Nelson, Curt 1975-76
Nelson, Dan 1991-92-93
Nelson, Frank 1969
Nelson, Joel 1992-94
Nelson, Lewis 1912-13
Nelson, Lloyd 1929-30-31
Nelson, Mark 1998-99-00
Nelson, Milan 1959-60
Nelson, Scott 1974-75
Nelson, Terry 1991-92-93
Nesvig, Tom 1974-75-76
Nesvold, Jim 1963-64-65
Netley, Phil 1970
Neuharth, Gary 1962-63-64
Newman, Merlin 1956-57-58
Nickelson, Don 1946-47-48-49
Niederauer, Greg 1996-97-98-99
Nielsen, Art 1916-17
Nielsen, Gordon 1947-48-49
Niklasen, Loren 1942-46
Nissen, Dave 1979-80-81
Nitz, Jack 1952-53-54
Nitzsche, Rick 1987-88-89
Noble, James 1933
Norgaard, Fred 1946
Norgaard, Fritz 1941-42

-O-
Obnen, Tom 1995-96-97-98
Ochs, Jerry 1961-62-63
Odegaard, Les 1974-75
Odland, Lewis 1906-08-09
Oehler, Ray 1941
O'Hearn, Craig 2002
Ohman, Ralph 1956
Okness, Phil 1999-00-01-02
Olson, Tom 1980-81
Olson, Wayne 1932
Orken, Luther 1969-70-71
Orken, Wayne 1965-66-67
O'Neill, James 2002
Orr, Mike 1981-82-83
Ortale, Ted 1985-86-87-88
Osborne, Buck 1951-52-53
Osborne, Russ 1924-25
Osmundson, Greg 1986-87-88-89
Osmundson, Jeff 1980-81-82
Oster, Mike 1989
Ostenon, Chad 1990
Osterberg, Tom 1970-71-72
Overskei, Lars 1941-42
Owens, Ross 1922-23-24

-P-
Pace, Dave 1984-85
Paepke, Carl 1990-91-92-93
Palmer, Dale 1932
Parent, Brock 1992-93-94-95
Parker, Jay 1984-85-86-87
Parker, Roberto 1975-76-77
Parks, Elmer 1927-28-29
Parmeter, Walter 1925-26
Paul, Chris 1997-98-99-00
Paynter, Wilford 1941
Pearson, Doug 1983-84-85-86
Pearson, Kerry 1978-79-80
Peeke, Bryan 1966-67
Peitz, Greg 2002
Pence, Clayton 1908-09-10-11
Peol, Dick 1950
Pepka, Vic 1963-64-65
Perkins, Mike 1981-82-85
Perron, Bill 1994-95-96
Perry, John 2002
Perry, William 1907
Peters, Chad 1993-94-95-96
Peters, Dave 1970-71-73
Peters, Sean 1990
Peterson, Brad 1994-95-96-97
Peterson, Brandon 1997-98-99
Peterson, Dave 1989
Peterson, Doug 1961-62-63
Peterson, Fied 1952
Peterson, Jim 1976-77-78
Peterson, Leigh 1913
Peterson, Lighton, 1942
Peterson, Matt 1998-99-00-01
Peterson, Orvis 1913-16
Peterson, Ross 1957
Pflingsten, Norman 1960
Phiral, Joe 1931-32-33
Philips, Lawrence 1940
Pier, Steve 1972-73-74
Pirner, Randy 1981-82-83
Plinske, Mike 1961
Ploetz, Craig 1995-96-97-98
Polohil, Clarence 1931-32
Polak, Virg 1975
Poland, Gary 1983
Pollock, Matt 2001-02
Pool, Alvin 1958-59
Popowski, Bert 1926
Porter, Dave 1965-66
Postma, Dwayne 1981-82
Pravecsek, Dan 1997
Price, Bob 1979-80-81
Price, Hal 1933-34-35
Price, Joel 1976-77-78
Price, Michael 2000
Prout, Paul 1982-83-84-85
Prouty, Lance 1986-87-88-89
Plak, Lloyd 1936-37-38
Pung, Willi 1997-98-99
Purrrington, William 1970
Pylman, Bob 1935-36-37

Rehder, Jon 1986-87
Reich, Carl 1905-06



WAYNE RASMUSSEN was a three-sport star for the Jacks, then played ten years for the Detroit Lions. Two of his sons, Casey and Wade, have also played for the Jacks.

Reichmann, Ted 1964
Reinecke, Emmerald 1924-25
Reiner, Chris 1997-98-99-00
Reiner, Glen 1968-69
Reiner, Mike 1981-82-83
Reinhart, Carl 1992-93-94
Reinne, Jim 1990-91-92-93
Renner, Robert 1970-71-72
Rennerfeldt, Andy 1997-98-99-00
Rentz, Steve 1985
Retzlaff, Palmer 1951-52
Revell, James 1917
Reynen, Paul 1979-80-81
Rice, Howard 1957-58-59
Richards, Todd 1977-78-79
Richardson, Fred 1969
Richardson, Jack 1950-51-52
Richardson, Ryan 1996-98
Richelleu, Mike 1977
Richmond, Chuck 1989
Ricke, Jim 1961-62
Riddell, Bob 1936-37-38
Riehl, Rob 1981-82-83
Riesgaard, Calvin 1968-69-70
Riley, Virgil 1952-53
Ringsrod, Ronald 1935-36
Rippentrop, Mike 1995
Rishoi, Stanley 1929-30-31
Risse, Greg 1981
Roach, Mike 1965
Roberts, Clayton 1975
Roberts, George 1919-20-21-22
Roberts, Todd 1981-82-83
Robinson, James 1936
Robinson, Jessie 1937
Rock, Matt 1997-98-99
Rockers, Tom 1966-67-68
Rodel, Brian 1994-95
Rodina, Marc 1989-90-91
Roe, Morly 1990-91-92
Rohls, Brent 1991-92-93-94
Rohrs, Jack 1965
Ross, Bob 1945



JACKS FACT - Pete Reitzliff rushed for over 1,000 yards twice at SDSU, but never caught a pass in his college career. Yet went on to become one of the all-time great receivers for the Philadelphia Eagles.



Rossow, Steve 1989-90
Roth, Mike 1993
Roth, Randy 1971-72-73
Roth, Tim 1967-68-69
Rott, Harold 1930-31-32
Rousell, Walter 1935-36-37
Rowe, Charles 1915
Rowe, Ernest 1917
Rudy, Jack 1963-64-65
Rueie, Bert 1938
Ruesink, Doug 1985-86-87-88
Ruesink, Fran 1984-86
Ruesink, Morris 1996-97
Rupert, Mike 1987-88-89
Ruth, Samuel 1956
Rysstrom, Paul 1986-87-88-89

-S-

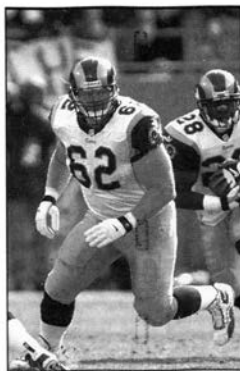
Salem, Nuiser 1930-31-32
Salisbury, James 1917-19-20-21
Samiaska, Mark 1974-75
Sanders, Mark 1977-78-79
Sanderson, Reed 1963-64-65
Sawyer, Jim 1941
Saxton, Randy 1980
Schaefer, Roman 1927-28
Schaefer, Scott 1983-84-85
Scheele, Dave 1976-77-78
Scheuer, Nale 1999-00-01
Schieboul, Bruce 1970-71
Schlimgen, Ron 1993-94
Schlosser, Doug 1977
Schmidt, Dan 1966
Schmidt, Dan 1990-91
Schmidt, Fred 1973-74-75
Schmidt, Gregg 1985-86-87
Schmidt, Lee 1980-81-82
Schmidt, Robert 1975-76-77
Schmitz, Ray 1922
Schneider, Don 1940
Schneider, Ron 1977-80
Schock, Oswald 1942-46
Schoolmeister, Vern 1965
Schramm, Mark 1992-93-94
Schugel, Louis 1925-26
Schulte, Bob 1956-57-58
Schultz, Doug 1999-00-01
Schultz, Jell 1999-00-01-02
Schultz, Ray 1928-29-30
Schultz, Steve 1985-86-87-88
Schumacher, Francis 1946-47-48-49
Schulte, Clarence 1921-22
Schweinhart, Leo 1925-26
Scott, Dean 1974-75
Sebern, Mike 1987-88-90
Seeds, Blake 2002
Seeley, George 1924-25-26
Seely, Brad 1975-76-77
Seely, Scott 1972-73-74
Senjum, Tim 1996
Sessler, Vernon 1927
Settje, Tom 1967-68-69
Sevenson, Steve 1988-89
Shapufits, Pete 1953-54-55
Sheehan, Bernard 1912-13-14-15
Shepardson, Adolph 1999-00-01
Shero, John 1993
Sieh, Tom 1985-86-87
Sievers, Scott 1993-94-95
Sigl, Pat 1989-91
Simmons, Forest 1915
Simon, Art 1920-21
Simonsen, Todd 1973-74-75

Simonson, Fred 1921
Simonson, Herb 1919
Simonson, Herb 1924-25
Simpkins, Burton 1929
Sinclair, Max 1969-70
Singleton, Bob 1954
Sisley, Brian 1984-85-86
Sista, Mike 1979-80
Skaggs, Wayne 1946-47-48-49
Skalla, Kevin 1980-82-83-84
Skinner, Cecil 1912-13-14-15-16
Slattery, Tom 1984-85-86-87
Smith, 1927
Smith, Clifford 1941
Smith, Don 1937-38-39
Smith, James 1982
Smith, Jim 1983
Smith, Joe 1920-21-22
Smith, Luke 1995-96-97-99
Smith, Randy 1979
Smuthe, Troy 1989-90
Snow, Mike 1985-86
Sohler, Jay 1983-84-86
Somsen, Dan 1972-73-75
Sonnek, Dan 1984-85-86-87
Sonnenschein, Clayton 1965-66-67
Sorensen, Greg 1982-83-84
Sorensen, Terry 1964-65-66
Sosa, Vic 1995-96-97-98
Spanjers, Leonard 1956-57-58
Spellman, Ray 1967-68-69
Speros, Jason 1979
Springman, Greg 1990-91-92
Stacey, Dan 1974-75
Stanec, Emil 1968
Stanley, Mark 1984
Stanley, Matt 1984-85
Stanton, Ed 1919
Stanton, Tom 1990
Starbeck, Clyde 1923-24-25-26
Stark, Chris 1988-89
Stearns, Art 1910-11
Steiner, Richard 1954-55
Stenson, Charles 1935-36-37
Stephan, Josh 2001
Sterner, John 1959-60-61
Sterner, Mike 1959-60-61
Stevens, Leo 1913-15
Stevenson, Mark 1993-94
Stewart, Bob 1945-46
Stewart, Lee 1985-86-87-88
Stewart, Lyle 1988-89-90
Stone, John 1960-61-62
Stork, Warren 1972
Stout, Bob 1942
Stowaler, Troy 1984
Strand, Chad 1994
Strong, Roger 1958
Struck, Mark 1992-93-94-95
Struck, Mike 1994-95-96-97
Stuckey, Milton 1979-80-81-82
Studer, Ben 2000-01-03
Stumey, Pete 1948-49-50
Suhm, Michael 2001-02
Sundet, Lyle 1934-35
Sundet, Steve 1980-81-82-83
Sundet, Wilford 1921-22
Sundstorm, Andrew 1936-37-38
Sutton, Matt 1996-97
Sutton, John 1951
Swanson, Kermit 1929
Swartos, Paul 1992-93-94

Sweet, Rick 1983-84
Swenson, John 1948
Sylliaasen, Tim 1993-94-95-96

-T-

Tabor, Tom 1947-48-49
Tarry, Cleo 1931-32
Temme, Mike 1986-87-88-89
Tepley, Louis 1930
Tetzlaff, Kevin 1988-89-91
Theodosopoulos, Gus 1988
Thielman, John 1996
Thiesse, Brandon 1999-00-01-02
Thomas, Dennis 1983-84-85-86
Thomas, Mel 1968
Thompson, Albert 1915-16
Thompson, George 1920-21-22
Thompson, James 1936
Thompson, Jamie 1991
Thompson, Todd 1985
Thoreson, Art 1927-28-29
Thoreson, Bob 1936
Thoreson, Brian 1970-71-72
Thorne, Joe 1959-60-61
Thorpe, Jeff 1983-84
Threadgold, Adam 2001-02
Thue, Doug 2001
Thue, Jett 1990-91-92-93



ADAM TIMMERMAN lettered four times for the Jacks 1991-94, started at right guard for the Green Bay Packers in the 1997 and 1998 Super Bowls, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started in the 2000 Super Bowl. He also played in the 2000 and 2002 Pro Bowl games.

Thune, Elgar 1920-21-22
Thurston, Darrin 1985-86-87
Tietenthaler, Jett 1983-84-85-86
Tietenthaler, Ken 1988-89-90
Timmerman, Adam 1990-92-93-94
Timmerman, Kent 1993-94-95-96
Tindall, Dan 1986-87
Tollerston, Mynard 1929-30-31
Tommeraaasen, O.H. 1917-1920
Tovar, John 1972-73
Towers, Ralph 1919-20-21
Tracy, James 1911
Traetow, Andy 1999
Trapp, Darrell 1961-62-63

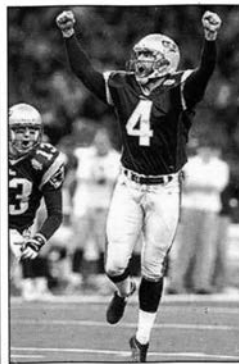
Trapp, Clifford 1936-37
Tschetter, Doug 1963
Tuhle, Volney 1905-06
Tuma, Les 1970-71-72
Turner, Greg 1971
Tuttle, Don 1955
Twedell, Jack 1942

-U-

Uhlir, Stanton 1952-53-54
Ulrich, Roger 1940

-V-

Vacura, Jim 1957-58-59
Vahle, Ken 1966-68
Van Maanen, Terry 1980-81
Vandall, Art 1937
Vander Heiden, Ron 1969-70
VanderStouwe, Travis 1991-92
VanMeeteren, Mark 1992-93-94-95
Vaux, George 1938
Veal, Darrell 1956-57
Veal, Don 1950-51-52
Veatch, Dale 1986-88-89
Veatch, Daryl 1987



ADAM VINATIERI, who lettered four times for the Jacks 1991-94, was the hero of New England's 2002 Super Bowl victory over the St. Louis Rams.

Venenga, Brent 1993-94-95-96
Viker, Dave 1956-57
Vinatieri, Adam 1992-93-94-96
Voels, Harry 1938-40
Volez, Randy 1971
Volk, Don 1946-47
Vorrath, Rolife 1969-70-71
Voss, Doug 1973-74
Vostad, Gene 1965-66-67

-W-

Wagner, Emil 1970-71-72-73
Wagstrom, Andrew 2000-01-02
Wahl, Charles 1951-52
Wahl, Ted 1985-86-87-88
Walker, Dick 1951-52-53
Walseth, Russ 1917-19
Walter, Alvin 1926
Walters, Kirk 1972
Ward, Tom 1940
Waugh, John 1987
Wave, Earl 1935-36-37



JOSH RANEK - was one of three finalists for the 2001 Harlon Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year.

Webbhenhurst, Bob 1963-64
Webber, Gordon 1945-46-47
Weber, George 1912-13-14-15
Webster, Brian 1985-86-87-88
Weems, L.J. 1984-85-86-87
Weems, Nate 1977-78
Wegher, Rick 1981-82-83-84
Weidenkoph, John 1940
Weikel, Dick 1973-74-75-76
Weiske, Mike 1984
Welch, Earl 1923-24-25
Welch, Frank 1921-22-23-24
Welch, Jerry 1951-52-53-54
Wells, Michael 1964
Wendland, Brad 1992-93-94-96
Wertish, Doug 1972-73-74
Wessel, D.J. 1989-90-91
Westbrook, Dave 1961-62-63
Whaley, Chauncey 1932-33
Wheeler, Marvin 1929-30-31
Wheeler, Theo 1923
Whisney, Dennis 1974-75
Whited, Craig 1974
Whitley, Scott 1950-51
Wicks, Ruben 1935-36-37
Wersma, Dan 1939-40-41
Wieseman, Lyn 1980
Wika, Brent 1958-59-60
Wilber, Geoff 1995-97-98
Wild, Wayne 1938
Wildeman, Paul 1987-89-90-91
Wilkins, Ed 1981-82-83
Wilkinson, Dan 1996-97-98
Wilkinson, Mark 1999
Willadson, Claire 1919-20
Williams, Robert 1962-63-64
Williamson, Warren 1948-49-50
Willis, Harold 1945
Wilson, Nick 2001-02
Winkle, John 1954-55
Wipl, Lance 1994-95-96
Witjes, Rick 1983-84
Witt, Keith 2002
Witt, Randy 1979
Wittler, Dale 1964-65
Wohlheiter, Verne 1908-09
Wohlheiter, Walter 1907

Wolfe, Dennis 1958-59
Wolfe, Emerson 1932-33
Wolff, John 1959-60
Wolgamott, Jell 1994-95-96-97
Wollen, Marty 1994
Wolthuis, Tim 1986-87-88
Woods, Len 1971-72
Wookey, John 1977
Wordelman, Matt 1999
Worrenson, Harry 1907
Wulf, Corey 1995-96-97-98

-Y-

Yackley, Todd 1982-83-84
York, Dennis 1957-58
York, Milton 1908
Youngberg, Guy 1905

-Z-

Zell, Lance 1996-97
Zick, Richard 1949
Ziegler, Dan 1986-87-88
Zierden, Brock 1999-00
Zimmerman, Bawell 1946-47-48-49
Zimmerman, Forrest 1950-51-52



ADAM VINATIERI kicked two field goals in the snow to beat Oakland and send the Patriots to the 2002 Super Bowl.



YEAR BY YEAR RECORDS



JACKRABBIT PASS RECEIVING LEADERS

45 CLUB-CATCHES IN A SEASON

- 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
- 70 by Josh Davis, 2002
- 55 by Rusty Lenners, 1995
- 54 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
- 54 by Mike Myers, 1991
- 51 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
- 51 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
- 50 by Rusty Lenners, 1996
- 49 by Matt Beier, 1993
- 48 by Jeff Hesse, 2002
- 47 by Mike Ethier, 1981
- 47 by Dennis Thomas, 1984
- 47 by Dennis Thomas, 1985
- 46 by Lionel Macklin, 1979
- 46 by Steve Heiden, 1998

YARDS GAINED RECEIVING IN ONE SEASON (600 Yards or More)

- 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
- 1,056 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
- 906 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1984
- 882 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
- 839 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
- 829 by Nate Millerbernd, 1996
- 802 by Rusty Lenners, 1996
- 785 by Mike Ethier, 1983
- 742 by Steve Heiden, 1998
- 732 by Josh Davis, 2002
- 708 by Rusty Lenners, 1995
- 664 by Mike Ethier, 1981
- 659 by J.D. Berreth, 1988
- 655 by Brock Beran, 1999
- 649 by Lionel Macklin, 1979
- 632 by Kerry Pearson, 1980

100 PASSES CAUGHT IN CAREER

- 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
- 137 by Rusty Lenners, 1992-96
- 128 by Darren Baartman, 1988-91
- 127 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
- 118 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
- 116 by Mike Myers, 1989-92
- 113 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
- 112 by Steve Heiden, 1995-98
- 102 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
- 101 by Brian Bunkers, 1979-81
- 101 by Brock Beran, 1997-00
- 101 by Kris Garry, 1997-01
- 100 by Matt Beier, 1992-96

1,000 YARD CAREER RECEIVING

- 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
- 1,942 by Rusty Lenners, 1992-96
- 1,868 by J.D. Berreth, 1986-88
- 1,818 by Mike Myers, 1989-92
- 1,816 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
- 1,700 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
- 1,658 by Darren Baartman, 1988-91
- 1,605 by Nate Millerbernd, 1994-97
- 1,581 by Brock Beran, 1997-00
- 1,499 by Steve Heiden, 1995-98
- 1,491 by Matt Beier, 1992-96
- 1,490 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
- 1,441 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
- 1,403 by Dean Herrboldt, 1991-94
- 1,235 by Brett Beran, 1994-97
- 1,098 by Ed Maras, 1963-65
- 1,094 by Roger Eschens, 1960-62
- 1,080 by Josh Buchholz, 1998-01
- 1,030 by Jake Hines, 1991-94
- 1,003 by Kris Garry, 1997-01

Year	All Games			Points			NCC Only:			Points:			Finish	Coach
	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.		
1889	0	0	-1	.500	6	6	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1897	0	-1	-0	.000	0	22	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1898	1	-1	-1	.500	68	11	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1899	3	-1	-0	.750	90	62	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1900	4	-1	-0	.800	128	23	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1901	3	-2	-0	.600	102	44	No Conference Play							Mr. Morrison
1902	3	-2	-0	.600	67	21	No Conference Play							L.L. Gilkey
1903	1	-2	-0	.333	28	95	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1904	4	-2	-1	.643	90	27	No Conference Play							J. Harris Werner
1905	2	-3	-0	.400	74	122	No Conference Play							William M. Blaine
1906	3	-1	-0	.750	52	34	No Conference Play							William Juneau
1907	5	-2	-0	.714	108	42	No Conference Play							William Juneau
1908	3	-3	-1	.500	56	61	No Conference Play							William Juneau
1909	1	-3	-0	.250	61	28	No Conference Play							J. M. Saunderson
1910	4	-2	-2	.625	76	64	No Conference Play							J. M. Saunderson
1911	4	-4	-0	.500	60	89	No Conference Play							Frederick Johnson
1912	2	-3	-1	.417	46	136	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1913	5	-3	-0	.625	147	82	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1914	5	-2	-0	.714	93	60	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1915	5	-1	-1	.786	163	7	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1916	4	-2	-0	.667	100	76	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1917	5	-1	-0	.833	149	84	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1918	NO GAMES -- WORLD WAR I													
1919	4	-1	-1	.750	78	20	No Conference Play							C.A. "Jack" West
1920	4	-2	-1	.643	66	27	No Conference Play							C.A. "Jack" West
1921	7	-1	-0	.875	255	38	No Conference Play							C.A. "Jack" West
1922	5	-2	-1	.688	202	57	4	-1	-1	.750	111	37	First	C.A. "Jack" West
1923	3	-4	-0	.429	121	85	2	-3	-0	.400	78	51	Fourth	C.A. "Jack" West
1924	6	-1	-0	.857	91	28	5	-0	-0	1.000	75	16	First	C.A. "Jack" West
1925	2	-3	-2	.429	20	45	1	-1	-2	.500	13	25	Fifth	C.A. "Jack" West
1926	8	-0	-3	.864	157	24	3	-0	-2	.800	56	14	First	C.A. "Jack" West
1927	5	-3	-1	.611	189	89	2	-2	-0	.500	90	36	Third	C.A. "Jack" West
1928	9	-1	-0	.900	230	25	3	-1	-0	.750	53	19	Second	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1929	5	-4	-1	.550	237	55	2	-1	-1	.625	50	7	Second	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1930	2	-6	-1	.278	48	197	1	-3	-0	.250	13	64	Fourth	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1931	6	-3	-0	.667	194	78	2	-2	-0	.500	33	44	Second	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1932	2	-5	-1	.313	70	96	1	-2	-1	.375	32	31	Fourth	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1933	6	-3	-0	.667	118	73	4	-0	-0	1.000	66	15	First	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1934	6	-4	-0	.600	189	72	2	-2	-0	.500	65	19	Fourth	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1935	4	-4	-1	.500	123	92	1	-3	-1	.300	39	48	Third	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1936	3	-6	-1	.350	51	116	1	-4	-1	.250	19	59	Seventh	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1937	4	-5	-0	.444	102	147	2	-3	-0	.400	44	58	Sixth	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1938	3	-5	-0	.375	69	109	2	-3	-0	.400	48	76	Fourth	Jack Barnes
1939	7	-2	-0	.778	141	95	4	-1	-0	.800	68	53	First	Jack Barnes
1940	4	-3	-1	.563	78	57	2	-3	-1	.417	16	50	Fifth	Jack Barnes
1941	2	-5	-0	.286	32	131	1	-5	-0	.167	18	131	Seventh	Thurlo McCrady
1942	4	-4	-0	.500	65	92	3	-3	-0	.500	45	64	Fourth	Thurlo McCrady
1943	NO GAMES -- WORLD WAR II													
1944	1	-1	-0	.500	13	27	No Conference Play							Thurlo McCrady
1945	1	-4	-1	.250	51	144	No Conference Play							Thurlo McCrady
1946	3	-3	-2	.500	131	76	2	-1	-2	.600	52	18	Third	Thurlo McCrady
1947	4	-5	-0	.444	123	211	3	-1	-0	.750	60	38	Third	Ralph Ginn
1948	4	-6	-0	.400	107	203	2	-4	-0	.333	53	127	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1949	7	-3	-0	.700	183	175	5	-1	-0	.833	129	90	First	Ralph Ginn
1950	9	-0	-1	.950	381	116	5	-0	-1	.917	208	75	First	Ralph Ginn
1951	8	-1	-1	.850	311	105	4	-1	-1	.750	168	84	Second	Ralph Ginn
1952	4	-4	-1	.500	287	230	3	-2	-1	.583	215	153	Third	Ralph Ginn
1953	5	-3	-1	.611	247	186	5	-0	-1	.917	208	75	First	Ralph Ginn
1954	7	-2	-0	.778	338	151	5	-1	-0	.833	247	111	First	Ralph Ginn
1955	6	-2	-1	.722	197	114	5	-0	-1	.917	157	62	First	Ralph Ginn
1956	4	-5	-0	.444	137	212	3	-3	-0	.500	116	119	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1957	6	-2	-1	.722	185	119	5	-0	-1	.917	152	75	First	Ralph Ginn
1958	4	-5	-0	.444	123	158	3	-3	-0	.500	98	111	Third	Ralph Ginn
1959	2	-7	-0	.222	80	153	2	-4	-0	.333	68	76	Sixth	Ralph Ginn
1960	5	-4	-1	.550	170	135	2	-3	-1	.417	107	81	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1961	8	-2	-0	.800	376	97	5	-1	-0	.833	221	59	First	Ralph Ginn
1962	7	-2	-1	.750	238	70	5	-0	-1	.917	149	33	First	Ralph Ginn
1963	9	-1	-0	.900	278	166	6	-0	-0	1.000	191	74	First	Ralph Ginn
1964	2	-8	-0	.200	170	243	2	-4	-0	.333	121	123	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1965	1	-8	-1	.150	111	247	1	-4	-1	.250	84	149	Fifth	Ralph Ginn
1966	3	-7	-0	.300	129	280	2	-4	-0	.333	75	163	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1967	4	-6	-0	.400	186	185	2	-4	-0	.333	120	110	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1968	4	-6	-0	.400	247	269	2	-4	-0	.333	151	176	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1969	3	-7	-0	.300	175	227	3	-3	-0	.500	130	96	Third	Dave Kragthorpe



Year	All Games			Points		NCC Only:			Points:		Finish	Coach
	W-L-T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp	W-L-T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp				
1970	2-8-0	.200	129	269	1-5-0	.167	61	167	Sixth	Dean Pryer		
1971	3-7-0	.300	109	223	2-4-0	.333	72	144	Sixth	Dean Pryer		
1972	6-5-0	.545	321	240	2-5-0	.286	141	197	Sixth	John Gregory		
1973	5-5-1	.500	283	240	2-4-1	.357	133	142	Fourth	John Gregory		
1974	6-5-0	.545	291	173	4-3-0	.571	189	104	Third	John Gregory		
1975	7-4-0	.636	264	189	4-3-0	.571	98	110	Fourth	John Gregory		
1976	5-4-1	.550	176	215	4-1-1	.750	116	74	Second	John Gregory		
1977	5-4-1	.550	181	137	3-3-1	.500	134	103	Fourth	John Gregory		
1978	5-6-0	.455	224	231	3-3-0	.500	146	120	Third	John Gregory		
1979	9-3-0	.750	259	224	4-2-0	.667	157	140	Second	John Gregory		
1980	3-8-0	.273	166	300	1-5-1	.214	105	219	Seventh	John Gregory		
1981	4-6-0	.400	226	233	2-4-1	.357	180	213	Sixth	John Gregory		
1982	4-6-0	.400	181	166	2-4-1	.357	123	129	Fifth	Wayne Haensel		
1983	5-6-0	.455	213	258	3-6-0	.333	172	241	Eighth	Wayne Haensel		
1984	3-8-0	.273	288	333	2-7-0	.222	247	273	Eighth	Wayne Haensel		
1985	7-4-0	.636	281	267	7-2-0	.778	243	210	Second	Wayne Haensel		
1986	6-5-0	.545	285	229	5-4-0	.556	257	196	Fourth	Wayne Haensel		
1987	5-5-0	.500	208	241	4-5-0	.444	187	224	Seventh	Wayne Haensel		
1988	7-4-0	.636	321	225	6-3-0	.667	274	160	Second	Wayne Haensel		
1989	5-6-0	.454	159	216	3-6-0	.333	131	197	Eighth	Wayne Haensel		
1990	3-8-0	.272	226	339	2-7-0	.222	174	301	Ninth	Wayne Haensel		
1991	7-3-0	.700	162	195	5-3-0	.625	127	175	Fourth	Mike Daly		
1992	7-3-0	.700	166	164	5-4-0	.556	153	164	Fifth	Mike Daly		
1993	7-4-0	.636	394	288	6-3-0	.667	290	224	Third	Mike Daly		
1994	7-4-0	.636	335	231	5-4-0	.556	247	197	Fifth	Mike Daly		
1995	6-5-0	.545	276	228	4-5-0	.444	218	208	Sixth	Mike Daly		
1996	7-4-0	.636	254	201	6-3-0	.667	192	178	Second	Mike Daly		
1997	4-6-0	.400	173	216	3-6-0	.333	156	209	Sixth	John Stiegelmeier		
1998	6-5-0	.545	294	244	5-4-0	.556	225	201	Fifth	John Stiegelmeier		
1999	8-3-0	.727	351	309	6-3-0	.667	257	258	Fourth	John Stiegelmeier		
2000	6-5-0	.554	291	255	4-5-0	.444	191	225	Sixth	John Stiegelmeier		
2001	5-6-0	.454	284	301	4-4-0	.500	201	201	Fourth	John Stiegelmeier		
2002	6-4-0	.600	267	224	4-4-0	.500	216	190	Fourth	John Stiegelmeier		
105	480-392-38	.548	17702	15126	253-225-27	.528	10125	9289				

CAREER COACHING RECORDS AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

Coach	OVERALL:					NCC ONLY:				Titles
	Seasons	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	
Ralph Ginn (1947-68).....	22	113	89	9	.557	77	44	9	.627	9
John Gregory (1972-81).....	10	55	50	3	.523	29	33	5	.470	0
Wayne Haensel (1982-90).....	9	45	52	0	.464	34	44	1	.437	0
C.A. "Jack" West (1919-27).....	9	44	17	9	.693	17	7	5	.672	3
Mike Daly (1991-96).....	6	41	23	0	.641	31	22	0	.584	0
John Stiegelmeier (1997-).....	6	35	29	0	.547	26	26	0	.500	0
T.C. "Cy" Kasper (1928-33).....	6	30	22	3	.573	13	9	2	.583	1
Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17).....	6	26	12	2	.675	0	0	0	.000	0
R.H. "Red" Threlfall (1934-37).....	4	17	19	2	.474	6	12	2	.350	0
Jack Barnes (1938-40).....	3	14	10	1	.580	8	7	1	.531	1
William Juneau (1906-08).....	3	11	6	1	.639	0	0	0	.000	0
Thurlo McCrady (1941-46).....	5	11	17	3	.403	6	9	2	.412	0
J.M. Sanderson (1909-10).....	2	5	5	2	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Dean Pryer (1970-71).....	2	5	15	0	.250	3	9	0	.250	0
J. Harrison Werner (1904).....	1	4	2	1	.643	0	0	0	.000	0
Frederick Johnson (1911).....	1	4	4	0	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Mr. Morrison (1901).....	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
L.L. Gilkey (1902).....	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
Dave Kragthorpe (1969).....	1	3	7	0	.300	3	3	0	.500	0
William M. Blaine (1905).....	1	2	3	0	.400	0	0	0	.000	0
Unavailable.....	6	9	6	2	.588	0	0	0	.000	0
TOTALS.....	105	480	392	38	.548	253	225	27	.528	14

THE LAST TIME ...

SDSU SHUTOUT AN OPPONENT:

HOME: November 10, 2001 vs. Minnesota State

Marquette, 35-0

AWAY: October 10, 1998 vs. St. Cloud State, 27-0

SDSU WAS SHUTOUT BY AN OPPONENT:

HOME: September 28, 1991 by NDSU, 35-0

AWAY: October 21, 2000 vs. North Dakota, 42-0

SDSU RETURNED A KICKOFF

FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 22, 2001 - 91 yards vs. St. Cloud State, to open second half

AWAY: November 16, 2002 - 100 yards vs. Minnesota State, Marquette.

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED

A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 3, 2001 - 85 yards by Eric Nelson of Northern Colorado

AWAY: September 20, 1997 - Chris Schrantz, UND, 97 yards on opening kickoff.

SDSU RETURNED A PUNT

FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 4, 2000 - 53 yards by Kevin

Brown vs. South Dakota

AWAY: September 17, 1983 - 50 yards by Randy Primer vs. Morningside

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED

A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

Oct. 30, 1999 - 66 yards by Seth Tunnian, Nebraska-Omaha.

SDSU RETURNED A PASS

INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 14, 2002 - 34 yards by Joe Ford vs. Chadron State

AWAY: Nov. 6, 1999 - 31 yards by Casey Hillman vs. South Dakota

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A PASS

INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: October 28, 2000 - 63 yards by Tyree Kellogg, Nebraska-Omaha

AWAY: September 25, 1999 - 71 yards by Jamie Heiner, Northern Colorado

SDSU RETURNED A FUMBLE

FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 22, 2000 - 36 yards by Dale Heiden vs. Northern Colorado

AWAY: October 18, 1997 - 57 yards by Jason Melcher vs. Nebraska-Omaha

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED

A FUMBLE FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: October 5, 1996 - 38 yards by Tim Tibesar, UND

AWAY: September 20, 1997 - 27 yards by Wes Atkinson, North Dakota

SDSU RETURNED A BLOCKED

PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 13, 1993 - 27 yards by Dean Herboldt vs. UND, blocked by Mike Jauch.

AWAY: November 8, 1986 - 49 yards by Tom Sieh vs. St. Cloud, blocked by Brian Sisley

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A

BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

October 20, 2001 - 22 yards by Sheppard, NDSU at Fargo.

SDSU OPPONENTS BLOCKED A

FIELD GOAL FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

September 29, 1984 - 60 yards by Tom Smith of St. Cloud State

DEFENSIVE EXTRA POINT

November 1, 1997 - by Vic Sosa vs. Augustana.

SDSU opponents have never scored a defensive extra point



RUSHING LEADERS

Since 1950

YEAR	NAME	NET YARDS
1950 —	Warren Williamson	*1014
1951 —	Pete Retzlaff	*1016
1952 —	Pete Retzlaff	1008
1953 —	Jerry Welch	803
1954 —	Jerry Welch	625
1955 —	Bob Betz	725
1956 —	Bob Betz	631
1957 —	Jim Vacura	455
1958 —	Al Breske	361
1959 —	Joe Thorne	395
1960 —	Joe Thorne	803
1961 —	Joe Thorne	958
1962 —	Gary Boner	497
1963 —	Gale Douglas	621
1964 —	Gale Douglas	570
1965 —	Gary Hyde	192
1966 —	Darwin Gonnerman	552
1967 —	Darwin Gonnerman	*1023
1968 —	Darwin Gonnerman	1023
1969 —	Tim Elliott	469
1970 —	Tim Keller	458
1971 —	Les Tuma	632
1972 —	Les Tuma	*1061
1973 —	Les Tuma	1052
1974 —	Kevin Kennedy	851
1975 —	Dick Welkert	602
1976 —	Paul Konrad	466
1977 —	Chuck Benson	879
1978 —	Gary Maffett	883
1979 —	Dan Johnson	814
1980 —	Brian Bunkers	561
1981 —	Brian Bunkers	555
1982 —	Rod Riehl	392
1983 —	Rick Wegher	685
1984 —	Rick Wegher	*1317
1985 —	Dan Sonnek	*1518
1986 —	Dan Sonnek	732
1987 —	Dan Sonnek	1036
1988 —	Kevin Klapprodt	778
1989 —	Jamie Grosdidier	932
1990 —	Paul Klinger	542
1991 —	Paul Klinger	500
1992 —	Dan Nelson	568
1993 —	Dan Nelson	1150
1994 —	Paul Klinger	867
1995 —	Scott Sievers	764
1996 —	Matt Brechler	565
1997 —	Brian Jost	357
1998 —	Josh Raneek	*1881
1999 —	Josh Raneek	*2055
2000 —	Josh Raneek	893
2001 —	Josh Raneek	1804
2002 —	Scott Nedved	692

* indicates school record at the time

PASSING LEADERS

YEAR	NAME	YARDS
1950 —	Herb Bartling	*411
1951 —	Bob Bressee	*443
1952 —	Forrest Zimmerman	248
1953 —	Phil Edwards	335
1954 —	Jerry Welch	*478
1955 —	Dick Steiner	*483
1956 —	Nig Johnson	*763
1957 —	Ron LaVallee	603
1958 —	John Meek	190
1959 —	Jim Vacura	264
1960 —	Dean Koster	686
1961 —	Dean Koster	*1147
1962 —	Dean Koster	944
1963 —	Ron Meyer	1091
1964 —	Ron Meyer	*1385
1965 —	Ron Meyer	1132
1966 —	Toc Anderson	576
1967 —	Bob Bozied	583
1968 —	Bob Bozied	849
1969 —	John Moller	998
1970 —	John Moller	833
1971 —	Fred Richardson	431
1972 —	John Tovar	952
1973 —	John Tovar	616
1974 —	Bill Mast	644
1975 —	Greg Hart	817
1976 —	Dick Weikert	1227
1977 —	Gary Haffett	635
1978 —	Gary Maffett	1049
1979 —	Gary Maffett	*1429
1980 —	Marty Higgins	805
1981 —	Marty Higgins	935
1982 —	Mike Law	1235
1983 —	Mike Law	*1627
1984 —	Mike Busch	*2426
1985 —	Mike Busch	*2554
1986 —	Ted Wahl	2542
1987 —	Ted Wahl	1,467
1988 —	Ted Wahl	1,928
1989 —	Shane Bouman	999
1990 —	Shane Bouman	1,281
1991 —	Shane Bouman	1,827
1992 —	Todd McDonald	1,743
1993 —	Todd McDonald	*2,715
1994 —	Bill Perron	1,116
1995 —	Bill Perron	2,077
1996 —	Noel Bouche	1,640
1997 —	Noel Bouche	1,242
1998 —	Noel Bouche	1,065
1999 —	Andy Rennerfeldt	2,107
2000 —	Andy Rennerfeldt	2,005
2001 —	Dan Fjeldheim	2,268
2002 —	Dan Fjeldheim	2,663

*Indicates school record performance

DEFENSIVE LEADERS

Year	Player	Solo Ast Total
2002 —	Scott Connot	46-32 — 76
2001 —	Justin Landis	60-20 — 80
2000 —	Kyle Haroldson	60-24 — 72
1999 —	Chris Reiner	50-33 — 83
1998 —	Sterne Akin	73-35 — 93
1997 —	Sterne Akin	55-38 — 93
1996 —	Chad Peters	36-63 — 99
1995 —	Tim Fogarty	33-63 — 96
1994 —	Tim Fogarty	34-55 — 89
1993 —	Casey Rasmussen	37-44 — 81
1992 —	Doug Miller	42-49 — 91
1991 —	Doug Miller	41-73 — 114
1990 —	Tom Haensel	34-52 — 86
1989 —	Greg Osmundson	55-72 — 126
1988 —	Mike Rupert	31-68 — 99
1987 —	Greg Osmundson	46-84 — 132
1986 —	Darrin Thurston	47-96 — 143
1985 —	Darrin Thurston	50-65 — 115
1984 —	Todd Yackley	42-80 — 122
1983 —	Dave Fremark	50-38 — 88
1982 —	Dave Fremark	38-35 — 73
1981 —	Tom Olson	53-37 — 90
1980 —	Tom Olson	57-55 — 112
1979 —	Mike Breske	52-38 — 90
	Mark Dunbar	30-60 — 90
1978 —	Rick Reese	55-71 — 126
Sacks		
2002 —	Dallas Clarksean	5
2001 —	Brandon Thiesse	3.5
2000 —	Phil Oksness	3.5
1999 —	Matt Peterson	2.0
1998 —	Zach Carter	6.5
1997 —	Jeff Wolgamott	11.5
1996 —	Jeff Wolgamott	6.5
1995 —	Zach Carter	5.5
1994 —	Jason Aune	7.5
1993 —	Jim Remme	3
1992 —	Jim Remme	10.5
1991 —	Dan Hoke	5.5
1990 —	Dan Hoke	5
1989 —	Kevin Tetzlaff	6
1988 —	Darwin Bishop	6.5
	Kevin Tetzlaff	6.5
1987 —	Darwin Bishop	3
1986 —	J.J. Weems	4
	Darwin Bishop	4
1985 —	Brian Sisley	5
1984 —	Todd Yackley	7
1983 —	Jim Gray	4.5
1982 —	Dave Knowlton	5
1981 —	Dave Knowlton	4
	Dave Larsen	4
	Ed Wilkins	4
1980 —	Eric Cohen	8
1979 —	Eric Cohen	10
1978 —	Mark Dunbar	21

sacks in a game — 6 by Mark Dunbar vs. St. Cloud State 1978; also had 5, including two forced fumbles, vs. UND 1978

fumbles recovered — 6 by Bruce Klosterman, 1984

ALL-TIME SDSU SCORES



1889 (W-0, L-0, T-1)	
SDS	Opp
6 South Dakota.....	6
6	6

1897 (W-0, L-1)	
SDS	Opp
0 Sioux Falls.....	22
0	22

1898 (W-1, L-1, T-1)	
SDS	Opp
62 Watertown.....	0
0 Yankton College.....	0
6 Sioux Falls (city).....	11
68	11

1899 (W-3, L-1)	
SDS	Opp
12 Madison Normal.....	5
55 Huron College.....	0
23 Madison Normal.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	57
90	62

1900 (W-4, L-1)	
SDS	Opp
33 Flandreau.....	0
16 Pipestone.....	6
56 Sioux Falls High.....	0
23 Flandreau.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	17
128	62

1901 (W-3, L-2)	
Coach: Mr. Morrison	
SDS	Opp
42 Flandreau.....	0
17 Yankton College.....	0
38 Huron College.....	0
5 Mitchell University.....	22
0 South Dakota.....	22
102	44

1902 (W-3, L-2)	
Coach: L.L. Gilkey	
SDS	Opp
17 Huron College.....	0
17 South Dakota Mines.....	5
0 South Dakota.....	10
5 Flandreau Indians.....	6
28 Flandreau Indians.....	0
67	21

1903 (W-1, L-2)	
SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota State.....	85
28 Flandreau.....	0
0 Huron College.....	10
28	95

1904 (W-4, L-2, T-1)	
Coach: J. Harrison Werner	
SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau.....	0
11 Madison Normal.....	5
5 Mitchell University.....	6
15 Huron College.....	0
6 South Dakota.....	6
38 Pipestone High.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	10
90	27

1905 (W-2, L-3)	
Coach: William Blaine	
SDS	Opp
46 Flandreau Indians.....	0

0 Mitchell University.....	24
28 Madison High.....	0
0 Minnesota.....	81
0 South Dakota.....	17
74	122

1906 (W-3, L-1)	
Coach: William Juneau	
SDS	Opp
36 Huron College.....	4
5 North Dakota.....	4
11 Dakota Wesleyan.....	4
0 South Dakota.....	22
52	34

1907 (W-5, L-2)	
Coach: William Juneau	
SDS	Opp
0 Huron College.....	4
48 Flandreau Indians.....	0
29 Toland's.....	0
6 North Dakota.....	24
5 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
12 Yankton College.....	10
8 Huron College.....	4
108	42

1908 (W-3, L-3, T-1)	
Coach: William Juneau	
SDS	Opp
16 Northern.....	0
11 North Dakota State.....	5
0 Madison Normal.....	0
29 St. Thomas.....	12
0 Yankton College.....	21
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	6
0 Huron College.....	17
56	61

1909 (W-1, L-3)	
Coach: J.M. Saunderson	
SDS	Opp
5 North Dakota State.....	11
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	3
12 Yankton College.....	14
44 Huron College.....	0
61	28

1910 (W-4, L-2, T-2)	
Coach: J.M. Saunderson	
SDS	Opp
17 Northern.....	0
41 Huron College.....	0
12 Yankton College.....	0
6 North Dakota State.....	3
0 St. Thomas.....	28
0 South Dakota.....	33
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 South Dakota Mines.....	0
76	64

1911 (W-4, L-4)	
Coach: Frederick Johnson	
SDS	Opp
12 Northern.....	0
6 South Dakota.....	15
11 Huron College.....	0
14 North Dakota State.....	3
17 South Dakota Mines.....	3
0 Marquette.....	16
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	22
0 Yankton College.....	30
60	89



State campus at time of first Hobo Day in 1912

1912 (W-2, L-3, T-1)	
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing	
SDS	Opp
0 Carleton.....	34
7 South Dakota.....	73
6 Yankton College.....	3
20 Huron College.....	3
0 Yankton College.....	0
13 South Dakota Mines.....	23
46	136

1913 (W-5, L-3)	
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing	
SDS	Opp
47 Huron College.....	0
7 Carleton.....	25
7 North Dakota State.....	6
0 Hamline.....	21
12 Huron College.....	7
36 South Dakota Mines.....	0
0 Yankton College.....	20
38 Dakota Wesleyan.....	3
147	82

1914 (W-5, L-2)	
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing	
SDS	Opp
0 South Dakota.....	12
13 Huron College.....	0
19 Yankton College.....	7
28 Hamline.....	10
19 Huron College.....	7
14 North Dakota.....	3
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	21
46	136

1915 (W-5, L-1, T-1)	
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing	
SDS	Opp
39 Huron College.....	0
72 Yankton College.....	0
25 Huron College.....	0
0 North Dakota.....	0
0 South Dakota.....	7
21 North Dakota State.....	0
6 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
163	7

1916 (W-4, L-2)	
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing	
SDS	Opp
7 Minnesota.....	41
3 Wisconsin.....	28
31 Yankton College.....	0
7 Hamline.....	0
14 North Dakota.....	7
38 Huron College.....	0
100	76

1917 (W-5, L-1)	
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing	
SDS	Opp
0 Minnesota.....	64
33 Trinity.....	0

1922 (W-5, L-2, T-1)	
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West	
SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota.....	16
6 South Dakota.....	15
13 North Dakota State.....	0
7 South Dakota.....	7
48 Morningside.....	0
12 St. Thomas.....	0
25 Creighton.....	14
85 Columbus College.....	0
6 Wisconsin.....	20
202	57

1923 (W-3, L-4)	
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West	
SDS	Opp
44 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 Marquette.....	13
6 North Dakota.....	12
13 North Dakota State.....	14
7 South Dakota.....	0
24 Morningside.....	26
0 Creighton.....	13
121	85

1924 (W-6, L-1)	
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West	
SDS	Opp
16 Buena Vista.....	3
14 North Dakota State.....	0
7 North Dakota.....	6
10 South Dakota.....	3
34 Morningside.....	0
0 Michigan State.....	9
10 Creighton.....	7
91	28

1925 (W-2, L-3, T-2)	
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West	
SDS	Opp
7 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 Buena Vista.....	14
3 Nebraska-Wesleyan.....	3
3 North Dakota State.....	3
0 Creighton.....	19
7 South Dakota.....	0
0 Marquette.....	6
20	45

1926 (W-8, L-0, T-3)	
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West	
SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota.....	0
21 North Dakota State.....	0
0 South Dakota.....	0
21 Morningside.....	6
8 Creighton.....	8
7 Columbus College.....	7
35 Huron College.....	0
33 Buena Vista.....	0
3 Deloit University.....	0
14 St. Louis University.....	0
9 Hawaii University.....	3
157	24

1927 (W-5, L-3, T-1)	
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West	
SDS	Opp
34 North Dakota State.....	0
12 South Dakota.....	16
44 Morningside.....	7
0 Creighton.....	14
67 Huron College.....	0
7 Columbus College.....	7
10 St. Regis.....	7
0 Detroit University.....	38
189	89



T.C. "Cy" Kasper
6 yrs., 30-22-3, 1 NCC title

1928 (W-9, L-1)	
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper	
SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota.....	6
27 North Dakota State.....	6
13 South Dakota.....	0
13 Morningside.....	7
18 Creighton.....	6
14 Huron College.....	0
63 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
18 Columbus College.....	0
31 Minnesota "B".....	0
33 Western Union.....	0
120	25

1929 (W-5, L-4, T-1)	
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper	
SDS	Opp
59 Huron College.....	0
6 North Dakota.....	7
0 North Dakota State.....	0
6 South Dakota.....	0
28 Morningside.....	0
0 Wisconsin.....	21
0 St. Louis University.....	6
7 Loyola.....	21
49 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
72 Western Union.....	0
237	55



Weert Englemann Runs Against USD at State Field



JACKS FACT - SDSU's first football game was played on May 5, 1889 in Sioux Falls... SDSU and UND battled to a 6-6 tie in the game played six months before South Dakota was granted statehood



1930 (W-2, L-6, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
21 Southern	0
0 Minnesota	48
0 St. Olaf	20
0 North Dakota	21
13 South Dakota	6
0 Morningside	13
7 Wisconsin	58
0 North Dakota State	24
7 Loyola	7
48	197

1931 (W-6, L-3)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota	34
7 North Dakota State	0
0 South Dakota	10
20 Morningside	0
34 Southern	0
39 Dakota Wesleyan	0
19 Northern	0
49 Augustana	0
20 DePaul	34
194	78

1932 (W-2, L-5, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	13
6 North Dakota State	12
0 South Dakota	0
26 Morningside	6
26 Northern	7
0 Michigan Normal	12
0 Minnesota	12
12 Duquesne	34
70	96

1933 (W-6, L-3)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
18 North Dakota	2
13 North Dakota State	7
14 South Dakota	0
0 South Dakota	6
21 Morningside	6
27 Northern	0
6 Minnesota	19
6 Catholic University	26
13 Michigan Normal	0
118	72

1934 (W-6, L-4)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	0
38 North Dakota State	0
19 South Dakota	0
7 Morningside	13
52 Northern	0
14 Creighton	0
7 Wisconsin	28
38 Dakota Wesleyan	0
14 St. Olaf	6
0 Wichita	19
189	72

1935 (W-4, L-4, T-1)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers	22
6 North Dakota	6



R.H. "Red" Threlfall
4 yrs, 17-19-2

1936 (W-3, L-6, T-1)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers	0
6 North Dakota	33
0 North Dakota State	7
0 South Dakota	6
0 Morningside	13
0 Omaha University	0
12 Gustavus Adolphus	7
7 Wisconsin	24
13 Luther	6
0 Wichita	20
51	116

1937 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
0 Iowa Teachers	33
13 North Dakota State	6
2 South Dakota	12
0 Morningside	7
20 Omaha University	0
40 Mankato Teachers	7
0 Wisconsin	32
20 Wichita	6
7 DePaul	44
102	147



Jacks Barnes
3yrs, 14-10-1, 1 NCC title

1938 (W-3, L-5)
Coach: Jack Barnes

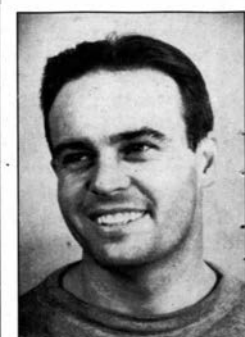
SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	37
6 North Dakota State	13
0 South Dakota	7
14 Morningside	13
28 Omaha University	6
7 South Dakota Mines	18
0 St. Norbert's	9
14 Moorhead Teachers	6
69	109

1939 (W-7, L-2)
Coach: Jack Barnes

SDS	Opp
14 North Dakota	13
6 North Dakota State	0
7 South Dakota	21
34 Morningside	13
7 Omaha University	6
40 South Dakota Mines	0
20 Moorhead Teachers	7
6 Yankton College	0
7 West Texas State	35
141	95

1940 (W-4, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Jack Barnes

SDS	Opp
45 South Dakota Mines	0
6 St. Norbert's	0
12 Omaha University	7
6 Morningside	6
0 South Dakota	26
7 North Dakota State	0
0 North Dakota	6
2 Iowa Teachers	12
78	57



Thurlo McCrady
5 yrs, 11-17-3

1941 (W-2, L-5)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
14 Northern	0
0 Iowa Teachers	21
0 Omaha University	12
0 North Dakota State	25
15 North Dakota	33
0 South Dakota	40
3 Morningside	0
32	131

1942 (W-4, L-4)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
0 Youngstown	14
0 Iowa Teachers	38
20 Omaha University	0
3 Morningside	0
8 North Dakota	19
0 South Dakota	7
14 North Dakota State	0
20 Wichita	14
65	92

1943 (No games - WWII)

1944 (W-1, L-1)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

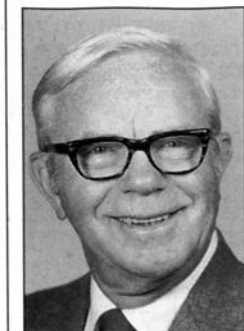
SDS	Opp
6 SDSC ERC (Army)	0
7 Concordia College	27
13	27

1945 (W-1, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
6 Minot Teachers	33
0 Drake	34
0 Bemidji Teachers	6
25 Hamline	0
7 Iowa Teachers	58
13 Concordia College	13
51	144

1946 (W-3, L-3, T-2)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
18 Loras	23
6 Iowa Teachers	6
61 Manitoba University	0
0 North Dakota State	6
26 Augustana	6
20 South Dakota	0
0 Oklahoma City U.	35
0 Morningside	0
131	76



Ralph Ginn
22 yrs, 113-89-9, 9 NCC titles

1947 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
0 Loras	28
6 St. Cloud Teachers	20
39 Central (Iowa)	6
6 Kansas	86
33 Augustana	12
7 South Dakota	26
7 North Dakota State	0

13 Morningside	0
12 Toledo	33
123	211

1948 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
21 Moorhead Teachers	7
0 Drake	47
6 Loras	20
6 North Dakota	31
7 Iowa Teachers	33
7 North Dakota State	6
20 Augustana	6
0 South Dakota	33
13 Morningside	18
27 Colorado State	2
107	203

1949 (W-7, L-3)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
7 St. Cloud Teachers	0
0 Drake	40
27 Morningside	20
40 Colorado State	13
14 Iowa Teachers	13
28 Augustana	0
0 North Dakota	19
27 South Dakota	25
33 North Dakota State	13
7 Bradley	32
183	175

1950 (W-9, L-0, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
39 St. Cloud Teachers	7
34 Iowa Teachers	13
31 Morningside	7
20 Augustana	12
41 St. Olaf	14
60 North Dakota State	0
21 North Dakota	21
54 South Dakota	28
40 Wayne University	0
41 Carleton	14
381	116

1951 (W-8, L-1, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
26 St. Cloud Teachers	0
48 Iowa Teachers	6
28 Morningside	26
58 Augustana	7
34 Emporia (KS) State	14
21 North Dakota	12
7 North Dakota State	7
6 South Dakota	26
48 Bemidji Teachers	0
35 LaCrosse State	7
311	105

1952 (W-4, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 LaCrosse State	13
19 Iowa State	57
47 St. Cloud Teachers	7
47 Augustana	6
14 North Dakota State	48
60 North Dakota	6

21 South Dakota	21
39 Morningside	25
34 Iowa Teachers	47
287	230

1953 (W-5, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
13 Marquette	46
52 Iowa Teachers	19
13 North Dakota	13
55 Augustana	0
13 St. John's	26
32 North Dakota State	14
25 South Dakota	0
31 Morningside	29
13 Wichita	39
247	186

1954 (W-7, L-2)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 Iowa State	34
19 St. Thomas	6
66 Mankato Teachers	0
68 Augustana	0
50 North Dakota State	13
34 North Dakota	20
20 South Dakota	19
34 Morningside	39
41 Iowa Teachers	20
338	151

1955 (W-6, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
13 St. Thomas	19
34 Iowa Teachers	21
14 North Dakota	6
28 Augustana	0
7 Wichita State	33
33 North Dakota State	7
27 South Dakota	7
21 Morningside	21
20 LaCrosse State	0
197	114

1956 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

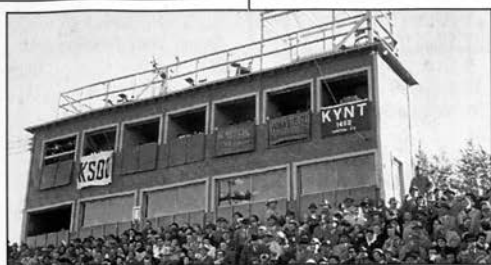
SDS	Opp
14 Montana State	33
7 Northwest Missouri	0
0 Arizona	60
20 Augustana	21
14 North Dakota	13
14 South Dakota	19
9 North Dakota State	26
28 Morningside	13
31 Iowa Teachers	27
137	212

1957 (W-6, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 Montana State	13
23 Iowa Teachers	20
7 Drake	25
16 Augustana	0
53 North Dakota	21
21 South Dakota	13
32 North Dakota State	14
7 Morningside	7
20 Mankato Teachers	6
185	119



JACKS FACT - SDSU has won 14 North Central Conference football championships, nine of them when Ralph Ginn was head coach (1947-68)



**1958 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
12 Drake.....	6
7 Marquette.....	18
6 Montana State.....	23
20 Augustana.....	6
12 North Dakota.....	30
7 South Dakota.....	28
20 North Dakota State.....	33
26 Morningside.....	6
13 Iowa Teachers.....	8
123	158

**1959 (W-2, L-7)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
0 Montana State.....	27
0 Colorado State.....	22
12 Kansas State.....	28
0 Augustana.....	13
6 North Dakota.....	0
12 South Dakota.....	7
6 North Dakota State.....	8
32 Morningside.....	34
12 Iowa Teachers.....	14
80	153

**1960 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
22 Bemidji State.....	6
6 Kansas State.....	20
20 Montana State.....	14
20 Augustana.....	21
23 North Dakota.....	27
28 South Dakota.....	7
14 North Dakota State.....	14
22 Morningside.....	0
0 Iowa Teachers.....	12
15 Colorado State Col.....	14
170	135

**1961 (W-8, L-2)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
34 Bemidji State.....	8
36 Colorado State.....	13
73 St. Cloud State.....	0
12 Montana State.....	17
41 Augustana.....	14
13 North Dakota.....	14
34 South Dakota.....	6
41 North Dakota State.....	12
56 Morningside.....	0
36 State College of Iowa.....	13
376	97

**1962 (W-7, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
25 Toledo.....	14
7 Arkansas State.....	9

10 Montana State.....	14
28 Augustana.....	7
26 North Dakota.....	0
24 South Dakota.....	0
17 North Dakota State.....	6
13 State College of Iowa.....	13
41 Morningside.....	7
47 Colorado State.....	0
238	70

**1963 (W-9, L-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
9 Montana State.....	6
7 Nebraska.....	58
54 Colorado State Col.....	14
28 Augustana.....	8
7 North Dakota.....	6
61 South Dakota.....	0
40 North Dakota State.....	25
27 State College of Iowa.....	13
28 Morningside.....	22
17 Arkansas State.....	14
278	166

**1964 (W-2, L-8)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
14 Montana State.....	46
14 Fresno State.....	30
27 Augustana.....	14
13 North Dakota State.....	20
28 North Dakota.....	35
7 South Dakota.....	10
32 Morningside.....	21
14 State College of Iowa.....	23
15 Drake.....	37
6 Mankato State.....	7
170	243

**1965 (W-1, L-8, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
0 Montana State.....	22
0 Parsons College.....	10
14 Augustana.....	14
13 North Dakota State.....	41
7 North Dakota.....	14
30 South Dakota.....	14
20 Morningside.....	25
0 State College of Iowa.....	41
20 Colorado State U.....	52
7 Mankato State.....	14
111	247

**1966 (W-3, L-7)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
6 Montana State.....	41
27 Minnesota-Duluth.....	0
14 Colorado State U.....	45
6 North Dakota State.....	35
21 Morningside.....	41

0 North Dakota.....	43
22 South Dakota.....	18
7 State College of Iowa.....	13
7 Colorado State Col.....	31
19 Augustana.....	13
129	280

**1967 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
7 Minnesota-Duluth.....	12
24 Idaho State.....	22
14 North Dakota State.....	34
24 Morningside.....	15
7 North Dakota.....	9
42 South Dakota.....	14
16 Northern Iowa.....	17
13 State College of Iowa.....	34
21 Drake.....	21
14 Tampa.....	7
186	185

**1968 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn**

SDS	Opp
12 Weber State.....	27
3 North Dakota State.....	21
43 Morningside.....	14
10 Northern Iowa.....	38
16 North Dakota.....	21
32 South Dakota.....	55
23 Youngstown State.....	20
47 Augustana.....	27
41 Idaho State.....	22
20 Drake.....	28
247	273



Dave Kragthorpe
1 yr, 3-7

**1969 (W-3, L-7)
Coach: Dave Kragthorpe**

SDS	Opp
13 Weber State.....	28
16 Drake.....	21
22 Morningside.....	32
14 Northern Iowa.....	24
19 North Dakota.....	13
20 South Dakota.....	14
16 Youngstown.....	17
42 Augustana.....	0
13 North Dakota State.....	20
0 Montana.....	58
175	227

**1970 (W-2, L-8)
Coach: Dean Pryer**

SDS	Opp
37 St. Thomas.....	14

19 Mankato State.....	43
8 Northern Iowa.....	24
12 Wayne State.....	21
3 North Dakota.....	36
0 South Dakota.....	26
6 Augustana.....	22
0 North Dakota State.....	35
44 Morningside.....	24
0 Montana.....	24
129	269



Dean Pryer
2 yrs, 5-15

**1971 (W-3, L-7)
Coach: Dean Pryer**

SDS	Opp
26 St. Thomas.....	7
0 Mankato State.....	10
0 Northern Iowa.....	23
8 Wayne State.....	27
7 North Dakota.....	35
18 South Dakota.....	37
16 Augustana.....	15
20 North Dakota State.....	13
12 Morningside.....	21
2 Eastern Michigan.....	35
109	223



John Gregory
10 yrs, 55-50

**1972 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
73 Eastern Montana.....	0
17 Mankato State.....	24
49 Missouri-Rolla.....	0
34 Youngstown.....	22
25 Augustana.....	14
21 North Dakota.....	51
27 South Dakota.....	42
16 North Dakota State.....	34
0 Northern Iowa.....	32
35 Morningside.....	0

24 Quantico Marines.....	21
321	240

**1973 (W-5, L-5, T-1)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
28 Northwestern, Ia.....	38
39 Southwest State.....	6
0 Mankato State.....	21
26 Youngstown.....	6
56 Western State, Colo.....	28
21 Augustana.....	21
20 North Dakota.....	28
10 South Dakota.....	36
14 North Dakota State.....	24
16 Northern Iowa.....	0
52 Morningside.....	12
283	240

**1974 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
15 Northwestern, Ia.....	0
45 Southwest State.....	10
45 Mankato State.....	14
21 Youngstown.....	35
35 Augustana.....	6
0 North Dakota State.....	28
55 North Dakota.....	6
6 South Dakota.....	20
27 Morningside.....	8
21 Northern Iowa.....	22
21 Nevada-Las Vegas.....	24
291	173

**1975 (W-7, L-4)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
49 Hamline.....	6
10 Mankato State.....	0
56 Nebraska-Omaha.....	14
17 Augustana.....	31
13 North Dakota State.....	8
14 North Dakota.....	35
24 South Dakota.....	22
17 Morningside.....	0
3 Northern Iowa.....	17
23 Nevada-Las Vegas.....	38
38 Youngstown State.....	21
264	190

**1976 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
1 *St. Cloud State.....	0
21 Western Illinois.....	28
7 Northern Colorado.....	22
0 North Dakota State.....	13
14 Morningside.....	0
28 North Dakota.....	6
17 South Dakota.....	17
16 Northern Iowa.....	13
19 Weber State.....	52
19 Augustana.....	25
176	215

*St. Cloud won the game 39-13 then later had to forfeit.

**1977 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
10 St. Cloud State.....	0
23 Western Illinois.....	6
14 Dayton.....	28

34 Nebraska-Omaha.....	2
14 North Dakota State.....	27
44 Morningside.....	20
6 North Dakota.....	6
10 South Dakota.....	15
12 Northern Iowa.....	23
14 Augustana.....	10
181	137

**1978 (W-5, L-6)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
43 St. Cloud State.....	3
7 Louisville.....	54
7 Moorhead State.....	12
41 Morningside.....	17
30 North Dakota.....	19
19 Augustana.....	7
7 South Dakota.....	24
14 Nebraska-Omaha.....	16
10 Northern Iowa.....	9
26 North Dakota State.....	28
21 Portland State.....	42
224	231

**1979 (W-9, L-3)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
28 @St. Cloud State.....	7
27 Wis.-Whitewater.....	7
0 North Dakota.....	13
28 Augustana.....	26
26 South Dakota.....	21
31 @Nebraska-Omaha.....	14
14 Northern Iowa.....	7
14 @North Dakota State.....	38
24 @Morningside.....	0
33 @South Dakota.....	28
27 @Idaho.....	13
NCAA Playoffs	
7 @Youngstown State.....	50
259	224

**1980 (W-3, L-8)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
17 St. Cloud State.....	0
27 Western Illinois.....	33
7 @Augustana.....	34
21 South Dakota.....	13
17 @Nebraska-Omaha.....	40
7 @Northern Colorado.....	40
16 North Dakota State.....	23
17 Morningside.....	6
13 @North Dakota.....	47
7 @South Dakota.....	16
17 @Portland State.....	48
166	300

**1981 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: John Gregory**

SDS	Opp
40 St. Cloud State.....	3
13 @Western Illinois.....	17
21 South Dakota.....	20
17 Nebraska-Omaha.....	10
20 Northern Colorado.....	22
24 @North Dakota State.....	48
23 @Morningside.....	28
28 North Dakota.....	16
31 Augustana.....	34
16 @South Dakota.....	28
233	226



JACKS FACT - Pete Retzlaff rushed for over 1,000 yards twice at SDSU, but never caught a pass in his college career. Yet he went on to become one of the all-time great receivers for the Philadelphia Eagles



Wayne Haensel

9 yrs, 45-542

1982 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
37 St. Cloud State	14
20 South Dakota	7
22 @Nebraska-Omaha	11
14 @Northern Colorado	22
3 North Dakota State	10
35 Morningside	0
13 @North Dakota	34
10 @Augustana	13
6 @South Dakota	31
21 @Mankato State	23
181	166

1983 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
21 Mankato State	14
20 @Drake	3
17 @Morningside	10
28 @North Dakota	27
22 St. Cloud State	24
16 @Nebraska-Omaha	44
12 North Dakota State	24
13 Augustana	9
23 South Dakota	48
27 @Mankato State	30
14 Northern Colorado	21
213	258



1984 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 @Portland State	17
27 Wisconsin-Stout	13
25 Morningside	27
7 North Dakota	46
24 @St. Cloud State	12
24 Nebraska-Omaha	27
30 @North Dakota State	55
42 @Augustana	14
42 @South Dakota	45
24 Mankato State	30
29 @Wyoming	45
288	331

1985 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
20 @Northern Arizona	24
18 @South Dakota	33
45 Nebraska-Omaha	28
29 North Dakota	23
25 @Morningside	14
7 @North Dakota State	41
24 South Dakota	12
31 Augustana	19
31 @Mankato State	38
28 St. Cloud State	21
23 @Northern Colorado	14
281	267

1986 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 Wis-Stevens Point	7
14 South Dakota	26
13 @Nebraska-Omaha	19
52 @North Dakota	21
24 Morningside	14
7 North Dakota State	49
39 @South Dakota	51
40 @Augustana	7
7 Mankato State	21
44 @St. Cloud State	7
31 @Northern Colorado	7
285	229

1987 (W-5, L-5)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
21 @Central Missouri	17
7 @North Dakota State	43
21 South Dakota	30
28 Nebraska-Omaha	24
17 @Augustana	28
38 Morningside	14
10 @St. Cloud State	33
24 North Dakota	9
21 Northern Colorado	17
21 Mankato State	26
208	241

1988 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
31 Central Missouri	24
16 @Montana	41
26 North Dakota State	55
21 @South Dakota	22
16 @Nebraska-Omaha	3
37 Augustana	22
49 @Morningside	10
21 St. Cloud State	0
34 @North Dakota	35

28 Northern Colorado	3
42 @Mankato State	10
321	225

1989 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 Southwest State	12
14 @South Dakota	7
23 @North Dakota	13
12 North Dakota State	33
12 @Mankato State	31
13 South Dakota	35
10 St. Cloud State	13
20 @Augustana	29
13 Morningside	12
16 @Northern Colorado	21
12 Nebraska-Omaha	10
159	216

1990 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
28 @Kearney State	35
24 South Dakota	3
21 North Dakota	24
28 @North Dakota State	40
15 Mankato State	33
16 @South Dakota	14
19 @St. Cloud State	37
0 Augustana	31
20 @Morningside	67
21 Northern Colorado	24
34 @Nebraska-Omaha	31
226	339



Mike Daly

6 yrs, 41-23

1991 (W-7, L-3)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
16 Kearney State	13
19 @South Dakota	7
10 @North Dakota	36
0 North Dakota State	35
21 @Nebraska-Omaha	13
21 South Dakota	18
27 Morningside	17
31 @Augustana	20
0 Mankato State	23
17 Northern Colorado	13
102	195

1992 (W-7, L-3)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
13 South Dakota	0
3 North Dakota	14
10 @North Dakota State	47
21 Nebraska-Omaha	0
31 @South Dakota	21
1 @Morningside	0
14 Augustana	20
14 @St. Cloud State	6
34 Mankato State	30
24 @Northern Colorado	20
166	164

*Morningside won the game 6-2 but was later forced to forfeit.

1993 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
48 @Montana	52
56 Southwest State	12
21 St. Cloud State	30
17 @Northern Colorado	38
30 @Morningside	20
42 North Dakota State	30
50 Nebraska-Omaha	10
7 @South Dakota	29
35 Augustana	25
60 @Mankato State	42
28 North Dakota	0
394	288

1994 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
32 Slippery Rock	28
56 South Dakota Tech	6
37 @St. Cloud State	17
13 Northern Colorado	28
56 Morningside	17
39 @North Dakota State	52
20 @Nebraska-Omaha	8
26 South Dakota	10
33 @Augustana	15
17 Mankato State	18
6 @North Dakota	32
335	231

1995 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
10 Northwest Missouri	6
48 @South Dakota Tech	14
37 Augustana	15
10 St. Cloud State	34
3 @North Dakota	14
31 @South Dakota	3
17 North Dakota State	26
39 @Morningside	17
14 Northern Colorado	23
28 Nebraska-Omaha	44
39 @Mankato State	32
278	228

1996 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
6 @Northwest Missouri	23
56 SD Tech	0
27 @Augustana	14
17 @St. Cloud State	13
28 North Dakota	23
28 South Dakota	17

7 @North Dakota State	31
31 Morningside	13
6 @Northern Colorado	21
17 @Nebraska-Omaha	19
31 Mankato State	27
254	201

1997 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
17 @Cal Davis	7
7 @North Dakota	28
7 Mankato State	21
3 @South Dakota	21
20 St. Cloud State	16
21 @Nebraska-Omaha	31
34 North Dakota State	27
22 @Augustana	28
7 Northern Colorado	17
35 Morningside	20
173	216



John Stiegelmeier

5 yrs, 29-25

1998 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
56 Wisconsin-Stout	13
13 California-Davis	30
6 North Dakota	20
10 @Minn. State, Mankato	24
24 South Dakota	10
27 @St. Cloud State	0
30 Nebraska-Omaha (2 of)	27
32 @North Dakota State	35
31 Augustana	28
24 @Northern Colorado	44
41 Morningside	13
294	244

1999 (W-8, L-3)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
35 @Grand Valley State	20
59 @Wayne State	31
38 Augustana	31
18 @Northern Colorado	45
34 Morningside	30
34 @Minnesota State	28
7 North Dakota State	28
21 North Dakota	7
34 @Nebraska-Omaha	40
43 @South Dakota	30
28 St. Cloud State	19
351	309

2000 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
36 Grand Valley State	27
65 Wayne State	3
25 @Augustana	24
17 Northern Colorado	7
51 Morningside	14
17 Minn State, Mankato	21
3 @North Dakota State	21
0 @North Dakota	42
7 Nebraska-Omaha	24
28 South Dakota	41
42 @St. Cloud State	31
291	255

2001 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
34 Ferris State	24
21 @Chadron State	31
17 @Nebraska-Omaha	28
30 St. Cloud State	24
9 @North Dakota	44
28 @Western Washington	45
31 Augustana	21
38 @North Dakota State	45
20 @South Dakota	3
21 Northern Colorado	36
35 Minn. State, Mankato	0
284	301

2002 (W-6, L-4)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
28 Chadron State	15
38 Nebraska-Omaha	21
24 @St. Cloud State	28
13 North Dakota	21
23 Western Washington	19
33 @Augustana	(ot) 39
25 North Dakota State	20
27 South Dakota	20
19 @Northern Colorado	28
39 @Minn State, Mankato	13
267	224



HOBO DAY

On November 1, South Dakota State will play its 90th Hobo Day football game. The Jackrabbits have a 51-33-5 record on their homecoming, which began in 1912.

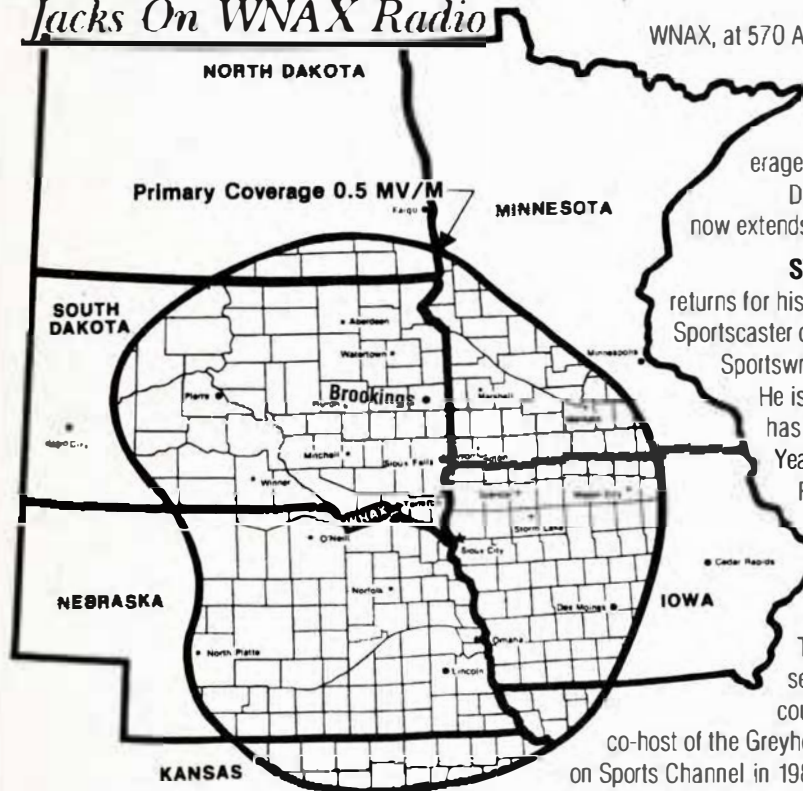
That includes a 22-19 record at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.

St. Cloud State will make its second appearance in the SDSU homecoming.

Kickoff is 2 p.m.



Jacks On WNAX Radio



WNAX, at 570 AM, is the official station of South Dakota State University sports.

The announcers for the Jackrabbit flagship station have a 135 mile trip, one-way, for South Dakota State home games.

WNAX reaches into parts of seven states and provides broad coverage in South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa and Minnesota.

During the summer of 2002, SDSU and WNAX renewed their contract, which now extends through the 2007-08 season.

STEVE IMMING, SPORTS DIRECTOR – St. Louis native Steve Imming returns for his 12th year as "Voice of the Jackrabbits". He was selected South Dakota Sportscaster of the Year for 1998 by members of the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association. Imming became sports director at WNAX in July of 1992.

He is a graduate of Creighton University with a degree in journalism. Imming has won the South Dakota Associated Press Broadcasters Sportscast of the Year award seven times. His prior radio experience includes Waynesville and Rolla, Missouri; Kenosha, Wisconsin, and Omaha, Nebraska. Following his undergraduate studies at Creighton, Imming spent four years with the U.S. Air Force, 1967-71, and served as Sports Director of the Armed Forces Thailand Network. He worked at Sodrak Park and several other large greyhound tracks across the country in the late 1970's and 80's. Imming was

co-host of the Greyhound Race of Champions on ESPN in 1985 and on Sports Channel in 1986. Throughout the course of his professional

broadcasting career, Imming has handled play-by-play for NCAA Division II college football and basketball, high school football, basketball and baseball, and minor league professional baseball.



JERRY OSTER – Jerry Oster has been on the WNAX staff since 1976 and began doing color for Jackrabbit football in 1979, making him one of the senior media members in the North Central Conference. Oster heads an award-winning news department at WNAX. He has won a number of Associated Press news awards and in the summer of 1998 was presented the Tom Brokaw Award, presented by the South Dakota Broadcasters Association honoring excellence in broadcasting. The station won top honors in the South Dakota AP Broadcasters Association news contest five of the past seven years. Oster is past-president of the AP news directors in South Dakota. Oster attended the University of South Dakota-Springfield. Oster and his wife, Cheryl, have four children.

700 copies of this document were printed by HPER at a cost of \$4.62 each PE004 August 2003

JACKRABBIT MEDIA ...

Contact: Steve Imming, Spts Dir
Radio Station: WNAX
Address: 1609 East Hwy 50
Yankton, SD 57078
Telephone: (605) 668-1179
1-800-843-0089

Newspaper: Brookings Register
Contact: Sports Editor
Address: 312 5th Street
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-6271

Local Radio: KBRK
Contact: Dallas Cole, Spts. Dir
Address: Box 97
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-1430

Local Radio: KJJO
Contact: Scott Kwas, Sports Director
Address: Box 790
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-9102

Newspaper: Sioux Falls Argus Leader
Contact: Chris Solari, Sports
Address: Box 5034
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
Telephone: (605) 331-2323

Television: KELO
Contact: Travis Fossing, Spts. Dir.
Address: 501 South Phillips
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Telephone: (605) 336-1100

Television: KDLT
Contact: Mark Ovenden, Spts. Dir.
Address: 3600 South Westport
Sioux Falls, SD 57116-0196
Telephone: (605) 361-5555

Television: KSFY
Contact: Erik Thorstenson, Spts. Dir.
Address: 300 N. Dakota, Suite 100
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Telephone: (605) 336-1300

Newspaper: SDSU Collegian
Contact: Sports Editor
Address: USU 060
Brookings, SD 57007
Telephone: (605) 688-6164

